In 1968, our doors opened to the community, providing quality education, competitive degrees, access to classes and technology, and transformative experiences.

Construction of Cañada College was made possible in large part from proceeds from a second bond issue of $12.8 million approved by District voters in March 1964. Educational and architectural planning for Cañada was accomplished in 1964-66 and proceeded on the theory that a first phase for at least 2,000 students should be designed to permit expansion ultimately to 8,000 day students. The first classes — for 2,000 students — were held in September 1968.

The Cañada College Dedication Program was held on April 27, 1969. The first President, Bill Goss, welcomed dignitaries including Francis Pearson Jr. then President of the Board of Trustees. The total cost to build the campus was $12.2 million. The 241,000 square feet of buildings cost $24.77 per square foot to build.

Cañada College provides our community with a learning-centered environment, ensuring that students from diverse backgrounds have the opportunity to achieve their educational goals by providing transfer, career-technical, and basic skills programs, and lifelong learning.

Learn more at: canadacollege.edu/50

See inside back-cover for campus map and off-campus locations.
## IMPORTANT DATES - SPRING 2019

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 1</td>
<td>2019-2020 FAFSA and CADAA (California Dream Act Application) opens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 26</td>
<td>Counselors’ deadline to submit Student Educational Plans for students (Noon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>Cañada Scholarship application for 2019-2020 opens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 31</td>
<td>Priority registration for EOPS, DRC, CalWORKs, Veterans, Homeless Youth &amp; Foster Youth; Current Student Educational Plan required except for Foster Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>Priority registration for athletes, honors students, Associated Student Board, TRIO, Continuing Promise students, &amp; International students; Current Student Educational Plan required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 30</td>
<td>Deadline to submit CSU and UC application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 2-5</td>
<td>Online registration for continuing students with current Student Educational Plan by unit value earned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 6</td>
<td>Online registration for continuing Middle College students, new Promise students and PEP students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 7</td>
<td>Online registration for new &amp; returning students; Current student educational plan required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8-12</td>
<td>Online registration for all new and continuing students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 13</td>
<td>Online registration for New &amp; continuing concurrent students &amp; new Middle College students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 14</td>
<td>Online registration for all students including students who are on probation or have earned greater than 100 degree-applicable units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 3</td>
<td>Deadline to pay student fees. Students will be dropped from classes if fees are not paid by this date at 11:59pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 11</td>
<td>Flex Day (No Classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 14</td>
<td>Day &amp; Evening Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 14-28</td>
<td>Late registration on a space available basis (See Instructor for late add authorization code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 19, 20</td>
<td>Declared Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 21</td>
<td>Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (Holiday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 28</td>
<td>PARTIAL REFUND: Last day to drop from a semester length course &amp; be eligible for a partial refund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 28</td>
<td>ADDS: Last day to ADD a semester length course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 31</td>
<td>Update UC applications for Fall 2019 admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>&quot;W&quot; on TRANSCRIPT: Last day to drop a semester length course without a &quot;W&quot; on your transcript</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 3</td>
<td>Last day to declare P/NP option for semester length classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 4</td>
<td>Census Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 11</td>
<td>Deadline to file your petition for Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 15</td>
<td>Lincoln's Birthday Observed (Holiday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 16, 17</td>
<td>Declared Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 18</td>
<td>President's Day (Holiday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2</td>
<td>Deadline to submit Cañada Scholarship application for 2019-2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 2</td>
<td>Deadline to submit 2019-2020 Cal Grant GPA verification and 2019-2020 FAFSA and CADAA to meet Cal Grant priority application deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 6</td>
<td>Flex Day (No Classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 29</td>
<td>Last day to file petitions in Admissions &amp; Records for degrees &amp; certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 29</td>
<td>Flex Day (no classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 31 - April 6</td>
<td>Spring Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 25</td>
<td>Last day to withdraw from semester length course with a “W”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>Deadline to accept CSU admission offer (for students who are transferring to a CSU in Fall 2019)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18-24</td>
<td>Final Examinations (Day &amp; Evening Classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24</td>
<td>Day &amp; Evening Classes End</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>Declared Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 25, 26</td>
<td>Declared Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27</td>
<td>Memorial Day (Holiday)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1</td>
<td>Deadline to accept UC admission offer (for students who are transferring to a UC in Fall 2019)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grades available on WebSMART beginning **June 4, 2018**. Grades are NOT mailed.
Welcome to Cañada College! I am pleased that you have chosen our College to pursue your educational goals and career aspirations.

For 50 years, Cañada College has provided enriching and life-changing educational opportunities for the residents of San Mateo County. With the support and guidance from award-winning faculty and staff, students can pursue certificates and degrees for career training or to serve as a transfer gateway to four-year colleges and universities.

Here at Cañada, you will have the opportunity to choose from hundreds of day, evening, and weekend courses in more than 40 quality instructional programs, including sciences, business, multi-media, medical assisting, the arts, and technical training. The College also provides extensive basic skills training and innovative student support services in counseling, orientation, certificate and degree planning, transfer assistance, and tutoring.

Part of a college experience is becoming involved both in and outside of class and I encourage you to join in co-curricular activities, including: student government, intercollegiate athletics, student clubs, honors societies with whom you can share and exchange ideas. Use this time to get to know your instructors and visit them during their office hours if you have any questions or need additional help.

I owe my career opportunities to the foundation established as a student in community college. I am honored to be a part of the caring Cañada family who stands ready to help you reach your goals and fulfill your dreams. We are happy to support you along your academic journey. From here, you can go anywhere!

Sincerely,
Jamillah Moore, Ed.D., President

---

**COMMUNITY EVENTS CALENDAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday, October 12, 2018</td>
<td>Cañada College Main Theatre: Redwood City Trivia Bee-Project READ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, October 21, 2018</td>
<td>Cañada College Main Theatre: Shalom Asayag Comedy Show</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, December 9, 2018</td>
<td>Cañada College Main Theatre: Gryphon Carolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REDWOOD SYMPHONY CONCERTS</strong></td>
<td>All concerts held in Cañada College Main Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, February 9, 2019:</td>
<td>Pre-concert lecture at 7 p.m.; Concert at 8 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimsky-Korsakov: The Tsar’s Departure and Farewell</td>
<td>Miranda Liu; violin and Jonah Kim, cello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahms: Double Concerto</td>
<td>Miranda Liu; violin and Jonah Kim, cello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stravinsky: Funeral Song-Bay Area premiere</td>
<td>Miranda Liu; violin and Jonah Kim, cello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stravinsky: Symphony in Three Movements</td>
<td>Miranda Liu; violin and Jonah Kim, cello</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, April 6, 2019</td>
<td>Cañada College Main Theatre: Gryphon Carolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, April 7, 2019</td>
<td>Kirke Mechem: Pride and Prejudice; First complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAÑADA THEATRE ARTS PRODUCTION</strong></td>
<td>“Plays from the Actor’s Theatre of Louisville”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, April 17, 2019</td>
<td>(Matinee time TBA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, April 18, 2019</td>
<td>(Matinee time TBA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, April 20, 2019</td>
<td>8 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, April 21, 2019</td>
<td>2 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CONNECT TO COLLEGE NIGHT</strong></td>
<td>Thursday, April 25, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location: Cañada College, The Grove, Building 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INFORMATION

Cañada College Administration

Jamilia Moore, Ed.D., President
Tammy Robinson, Ed.D., Vice President, Instruction
Mary Chries Concha Thia, Interim Vice President, Administrative Services
Char Perlas, Ph.D., Interim Vice President, Student Services
Leonor Cabrera, Dean, Business, Design & Workforce
James Carranza, Dean, Humanities & Social Sciences
Karen Engel, Ph.D., Dean, Planning, Research & Institutional Effectiveness
Max Hartman, Dean, Counseling Services
David Reed, Interim Dean, Academic Support and Learning Resources
Adam Windham, Interim Dean, Science & Technology

Board of Trustees

Cañada College is part of the San Mateo County Community College District which also operates College of San Mateo and Skyline College in San Bruno. The District and its Colleges are governed by a six-member Board of Trustees, five elected at large for four-year terms by County voters and one elected by students in the District for a one-year term.

Thomas Mohr, President
Richard Holober, Vice President-Clerk
Maurice Goodman, Trustee
Dave Mandelkern, Trustee
Karen Schwarz, Trustee
Ron Galatolo, District Chancellor

Acknowledgements
José Peña, Curriculum & Instructional Systems Specialist
Jose A. Garcia: Design/Layout/Production
Cover photo: LUI Photography

Accreditation
Cañada College is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education. The Office of Private Postsecondary Education also approved Cañada College to offer courses to U.S. Veterans for collection of veterans’ benefits. The accreditation reports and approval are available for review in the Office of the President.

Mission Statement
Cañada College provides our community with a learning-centered environment, ensuring that all students have equitable opportunities to achieve their transfer, career education, and lifelong learning educational goals. The college cultivates in its students the ability to think critically and creatively, communicate effectively, reason quantitatively, and understand and appreciate different points of view within a diverse community.

Americans with Disabilities Act Statement
This document may be made available in alternate format as a reasonable accommodation for a person with a documented disability. To request a reasonable accommodation, please contact the Disability Resource Center at 650.306.3259 (V) or 650.306.3161 (TDD/TTY) a minimum of five (5) work days prior to the date needed.

In implementing education reform initiatives, Cañada abides by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the American with Disabilities Act (ADA), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability. Section 504 prohibits recipients of federal funds from discriminating on the basis of disability. Title II of the ADA prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, in state and local government services by state and local governmental entities, whether or not they receive federal funds. This includes Cañada College of the San Mateo Community College District.

Cañada College is dedicated to implementing education reform initiatives and providing services and equitable opportunities to students with disabilities comparable to those given to their nondisabled peers.

Accuracy Statement
Cañada College and the San Mateo County Community College District have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other information contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Cañada College for reasons related to student enrollment or level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the College. The College and the District further reserve the right to add, amend or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, in conformance with applicable laws.

Use of Photography
Cañada College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video and electronic images of students and visitors taken on college property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Community Relations & Marketing Office.

Cañada College: An Equal Opportunity Institution
Cañada College provides equitable access to education and equal opportunity in employment. Cañada College is committed to providing an environment free from gender-based discrimination and harassment. As such, Cañada does not tolerate any kind of gender-based sexual assault or harassment, as well as discrimination on the basis of race, sex, age, color, religion, national origin, marital status, veteran status, sexual orientation, or disability. Consistent with its commitment to addressing gender-based discrimination and harassment, Canada complies with Title IX, the Higher Education Amendment of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities.

Anyone who believes they have been subjected to gender-based discrimination or harassment is encouraged to report these incidents. Upon receiving a report, the college will respond promptly, equitably, and thoroughly, in addition, the college will take the necessary steps to prevent the recurrence of discrimination or harassment and correct its effects, where appropriate.
# CONTACT US

| Academic Support & Learning Technologies Division | 306-3366 |
| Admissions & Records/Registration | 306-3226 |
| Assessment Tests | 306-3452 |
| Bridge to Opportunities Peer Mentoring Program | 306-3345 |
| Bookstore | 306-3313 |
| Box Office | 306-3396 |
| Business Office/Cashier/Operations | 306-3270 |
| Business, Design, & Workforce | 306-3201 |
| Business Hub | 306-3380 |
| CalWORKs | 306-3300 |
| Career Center | 306-3401 |
| Center for Student Life & Leadership Development (ASCC) | 306-3364 |
| College for Working Adults (CWA) | 306-3310 |
| Coop Ed Work Experience Program | 306-3367 |
| Counseling/Welcome Center | 306-3452 |
| Directory Assistance | 306-3100 |
| Disability Resource Center | 306-3259 |
| Rediwheels (Disabled) | 482-9360 |
| EOPS/CARE | 306-3300 |
| ESL and CBET Program | 306-3388 |
| Facilities Usage/Rental | 306-3271 |
| Financial Aid | 306-3307 |
| Health Center | 306-3309 |
| Honors Transfer Program | 306-3297 |
| Housing (Off Campus) Information | 306-3373 |
| Humanities & Social Sciences Division | 306-3336 |
| International Student Center | 381-3544 |
| Kinesiology, Athletics & Dance | 306-3341 |
| Learning Center | 306-3348 |
| Library/Textbook, Laptop, Calculator Program | 306-3485 |
| Lost & Found (located in Public Safety) | 306-3420 |
| Medical Assisting Program | 306-3392 |
| Menlo Park Site | 325-0164 |
| Middle College High School | 306-3120 |
| Outreach Office | 306-3444 |
| President’s Office | 306-3239 |
| Personal Counseling Center | 306-3259 |
| Promise Scholars Program | 306-3384 |
| Public Information | 306-3418 |
| Public Safety (Parking Enforcement) | 306-3420 |
| Refunds (Registration Fees)/Cashier | 306-3270 |
| Science and Technology Division | 306-3291 |
| SparkPoint at Cañada College | 381-3550 |
| STEM Center | 306-3156 |
| Student Life & Leadership Development | 306-3364 |
| Transfer Center | 306-3493 |
| Transcripts (Admissions & Records) | 306-3123 |
| TRiO Student Support Services Program | 306-3111 |
| TRiO Upward Bound Program | 306-3332 |
| University Center Programs | 306-3407 |
| Veteran Resource and Opportunity Center | 306-3250 |
| Veteran’s Services and Certification | 306-3123 |
| Vice President, Administrative Services | 306-3243 |
| Vice President, Instruction | 306-3353 |
| Vice President, Student Services | 306-3234 |
| Welcome Center/College Information | 306-3452 |

---

# CONTENT

| Apply to Attend | 7-9 |
| Assessment | 12-13 |
| Associated Students of Cañada College | 18 |
| Athletics | 18 |
| Bridge to Opportunities Peer Mentoring Program | 18 |
| Bookstore | 17, 18 |
| Calendar | 1 |
| CalWORKs Program | 18 |
| Career Center | 19 |
| Class Schedule Listings | 42-84 |
| College Connection Concurrent Enrollment | 7 |
| College for Working Adults (CWA) | 19,84 |
| COLTS (Community of Learning Through Sports) | 19 |
| COLTS-CON | 19 |
| Community Events Calendar | 2 |
| See also: canadacollege.edu/events |
| Counseling Services/Welcome Center | 13,19 |
| Credits & Refunds | 16-17 |
| Degree (AA/AS) Requirements | 38-39 |
| Degree (AA-T/AS-T) Requirements | 40 |
| Disability Resource Center (DRC) | 20 |
| Distance Education | 85-88 |
| English as a Second Language & CBET | 56-58 |
| Expanding Student Opportunities (ESO) Adelante Grant | 20 |
| Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS/CARE) | 20 |
| Fees | 15-17 |
| Final Exam Schedule | 1 |
| Financial Aid and Scholarships | 9-12 |
| G E Requirements for CSU | 34-35 |
| G E Requirements for UC (IGETC) | 36-37 |
| Health Center | 21 |
| Honors Transfer Program | 21 |
| Instructional Programs: Certificates & Degrees | 41 |
| International Student Center | 8, 21 |
| Learning Center | 21 |
| Learning Communities | 22 |
| Library | 22 |
| Map/Building Directory/Off-campus sites Inside Back Cover | 19 |
| Middle College High School | 8, 22 |
| Online Classes | 85-88 |
| Orientation | 12-13 |
| Outreach | 22 |
| Parking/Transportation | 17 |
| Personal Counseling Center (PCC) | 22 |
| Promise Scholars Program | 23 |
| Puente Project | 23 |
| Register for Classes | 13-14 |
| SparkPoint at Cañada College | 23 |
| STEM Center | 23 |
| Steps to Success | 5 |
| Support Services | 18-25 |
| Textbook, Laptop, Calculator Program | 24 |
| Transfer Center | 24 |
| TRiO Student Support Services Program | 24 |
| TRiO Upward Bound Program | 24 |
| University Center | 89-92 |
| Veterans’ Services | 24-25 |
| Welcome Center | 25 |
## FINAL EXAMS

### DAY, ON-CAMPUS CLASSES

The following schedule applies to day, full-term, on-campus courses with lecture, lab, and/or lecture/lab components. Short course final examinations are given the last day of class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Class Meeting</th>
<th>Final Examination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:00 or 8:10 am</td>
<td>8:10 - 10:40 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00/8:10 or 9:10 am</td>
<td>2:10 - 4:40 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:10 am</td>
<td>8:10 - 10:40 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:10 am</td>
<td>8:10 - 10:40 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35/9:45 or 10:10 am</td>
<td>8:10 - 10:40 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:35/9:45 or 10:10 am</td>
<td>8:10 - 10:40 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10 am</td>
<td>11:10 - 1:40 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:10 pm</td>
<td>11:10 - 1:40 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other day classes</td>
<td>11:10 - 1:40 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
- Day classes are those that start prior to 4:30 pm
- The last meeting for a laboratory class will consist of either a final exam OR regular instruction during finals week.
- When a course meets 4 days per week, use the time for the Daily class.
- If your class meets at a time other than those listed, please check with your instructor for further information regarding your final examination.
- Examinations start promptly at time indicated and are held in the same room in which the class regularly meets.
- Students with an unavoidable conflict in their final examination schedules should make arrangements with one of the instructors to take the examination with another group.

### OFF-CAMPUS/EVENING/WEEKEND CLASSES

Final examinations for all evening, off-campus, Saturday and Sunday classes will be given during the LAST class meeting scheduled for the course. If a class meets more than once a week, regular instruction is to be held for each evening the class meets prior to the final exam.

Notes:
- Evening classes are those that start at 4:30 pm or thereafter
- For lecture based, on-campus, full-term evening courses that meet once a week, mandatory final examinations are scheduled during the last class meeting as shown below.
- For lab based, on-campus, full-term evening courses that meet once a week, mandatory final lab examinations OR last day of laboratory instruction, are scheduled during the last class meeting as shown below.

#### Monday only classes
- Monday, May 20

#### Tuesday only classes
- Tuesday, May 21

#### Wednesday only classes
- Wednesday, May 22

#### Thursday only classes
- Thursday, May 23

#### Friday only classes
- Friday, May 24

#### Saturday only classes
- Saturday, May 18

#### Sunday only classes
- Sunday, May 19
STEPS TO SUCCESS AT CAÑADA

1. APPLY TO ATTEND (Required)
   Complete an online application for admissions: canadacollege.edu/admissions/
   You will receive an email confirming your application. See pages 7-9.

2. APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID
   You may qualify for a variety of state and federal financial aid programs depending on your financial need and legal residency status. See pages 9-12; Visit: canadacollege.edu/financialaid/

NEW / RETURNING STUDENTS

This is for students who were not enrolled in Cañada College, College of San Mateo, or Skyline College or attended while in High School within the past three terms, and have a goal/plan of:
- Associate Degree or Certificate
- Transfer to 4-Year School
- Basic English/Math/Reading Skills
- Undecided Goal

3. ATTEND NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT/ASSESSMENT (Required)
   Register for the Orientation by calling 650-306-3452. Orientation provides general overview of information, resources, and tools. If you are unable to attend an in-person orientation, we now have available an Online Orientation option you can access from WebSMART, webservant.smccd.edu. You will need to select a placement option prior to class choices. See pages 12-13. Visit: canadacollege.edu/orientation/index.php

4. ATTEND A COUNSELING SESSION (Required)
   Meet with a counselor to help develop your educational plan and select classes. See page 13; Visit: canadacollege.edu/counselingcenter/

OTHER STUDENTS

- Students transferring from another college or university
- Taking Classes for Job Training/Personal Enrichment
- Taking Classes to Fulfill Another College’s Requirements

3. MEET WITH A COUNSELOR TO DISCUSS AND/OR CLEAR PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS BEFORE REGISTERING FOR CLASSES (As Needed)

4. SUBMIT TRANSCRIPTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES (IF ANY) TO ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, OTHERWISE GO TO STEP 5

ALL STUDENTS

5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES (Required)
   See registering using WEBSMART (websmart.smccd.edu) on page 13-14.

6. PAY FEES (Required)
   Students will be dropped for non-payment of fees (January 4, 2019 at 12:01am). Please note: Students will not be permitted to register with an outstanding balance. See pages 15-17.

7. ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION AND PARKING
   See page 17; Visit: canadacollege.edu/about/parking.php

8. PURCHASE OR RENT BOOKS (Required)
   See page 17 Visit: bookstore.canadacollege.edu/home.aspx

9. GET INVOLVED WITH CAMPUS CLUBS AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF SUPPORT SERVICES
   See pages 18-25; Visit: canadacollege.edu/studentlife/clubs.php

10. ATTEND CLASSES (Required)
STEP 1. APPLY TO ATTEND

All classes at Cañada College are open to the public. Registration is open for:

- Any person 18 years of age or older with or without a high school diploma.
- Any high school graduate or recipient of the California Certificate of Proficiency of Equivalency or GED (regardless of age).
- Students who have completed the 9th grade or above with written permission from the school principal and parent. See special admission process for high school students.

Admissions & Records Office
Building 9, 1st Floor
(650) 306-3226

Hours:
Monday & Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday & Wednesday 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
Friday 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

• Check website for extended hours at the beginning of the semester.

To apply:
Complete an online application for admissions:
canadacollege.edu/admissions

Once the application for admission is processed, all students will receive an email with the information below:

1. Your student identification number which will begin with a "G." This number is required for the enrollment process and to maintain your student information.

2. A college email account will be assigned to you after completing registration and clearing student fees. In that email, you will find login information for your website account.

3. Login to your WebSMART student account to find your email address and password. All college electronic communication will go to your personal email account until you completed registration and have cleared fees.

Definitions of Student Classifications

- New Student: You are a new student if you have never registered at Cañada, CSM or Skyline College before. If you attended Cañada as high school student, you are still considered a "new" college student.

- Returning Student: If you have not attended any of the last three semesters (including summer session) at Cañada, CSM or Skyline you must submit an Application for Admissions for the Spring 2019 Semester.

- New Transfer Student: If you have attended a college or university other than Cañada College, CSM or Skyline College, you are a new transfer student at Cañada College.

- Continuing Student: You are a continuing student if you were enrolled at Cañada, CSM and/or Skyline College any semester since Fall 2017.

- Concurrent High School Student: You are a concurrent high school student if you are taking classes at college while attending high school.

Special Application Processes

There are additional application processes for certain groups of students. Special applications are required of:

- Concurrently Enrolled High School Students: canadacollege.edu/concurrent
- F-1 International Students: canadacollege.edu/international
- Middle College High School Students: canadacollege.edu/middlecollege
- Radiological Technology Students: canadacollege.edu/radtech
- CWA - College for Working Adults: canadacollege.edu/CWA
- Cañada College Promise Scholars Program: canadacollege.edu/promise

Concurrently Enrolled High School Students

The College Connection Concurrent Enrollment Program is designed to provide current high students the opportunity to get an "early start" on their college experience while still enrolled in high school.

An Admissions Application and College Connection Course Request Form should be submitted as early as possible to ensure best consideration for classes and no later than one week before classes begin.

Please Note: Home schooled students are required to submit a copy of the private school affidavit confirmation in addition to the College Connection Course Request Form.

Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in California high schools if they are registered in 11 or less units. If the student exceeds 11 units they are required to pay all fees for all units in which they are enrolled.

Non-resident fees are waived for all high school students taking 11 or less units. If the student exceeds 11 units they are required to pay all fees for all units in which they are enrolled. Student body fees are optional for California high school students.

To apply:
1. Review College Class Schedule in print or online at web-smart.smccd.edu or meet with your high school counselor to select your college courses.
2. Apply online at canadacollege.edu/admissions. (You will be notified of admission by email or postal mail after submitting the application)
3. Take assessment tests if you are planning to register for English or Math courses or courses with English and Math prerequisites.
4. Complete and obtain the required signatures on the College Connection Course Request Form. The form is available at canadacollege.edu/concurrent and from your high school counselor’s office.
5. Upload your completed College Connection Course Request form to Admissions and Records. You are notified of eligibility to enroll by mail or email. The steps for uploading are:
• Save your document to an electronic device that will allow you to upload
• Log in to websmart.smccd.edu
• Click on student tab
• Click on "College Connection Application"
• Upload your form and submit (Please Note: You may also submit your Course Request form via Fax (650-306-3113), email (huynhv@smccd.edu), or in person (Build. 9-1st Floor).

6. Students with documented disabilities who would like academic accommodations for their college classes should contact the Disability Resource Center (650-306-3259).

International Student Center
(Students on F-1 Visa)
Building 3, Room 103
Phone: (650) 381-3544
Email: caninternational@smccd.edu
Web: canadacollege.edu/international

Non-U.S. citizens are welcome to register as nonresidents by applying for admission as an international student on F-1 student visa. Special requirements and application deadlines apply. The fall semester deadline is July 1st. The spring semester deadline is November 15th. Complete information is available at: canadacollege.edu/international.

To apply as an international student, submit the following:
• Online application for admission, available at canadacollege.edu/international
• Proof of English proficiency (TOEFL score of 56 (iBT) or 480 (paper-test) or IELTS score of 5.5
• Financial documents showing available funds for tuition and living expenses of at least $23,000
• High school and/or college transcripts with certified English translations if transcripts are not in English
• Personal statement explaining your educational and career goals
• Nonrefundable $50 USD application fee
• Copy of passport

Students who are legal residents of another country and are in the United States temporarily with an I-20 to study at another institution may be admitted as part-time students at Cañada College with the approval of the International Student Center. All other nonimmigrants (J-1, H-4 or students on F-1 status at another school) are eligible to register for class by completing an online OpenCCC application at https://canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php and submitting a copy of their passport, visa, I-94 record (www.cbp.gov/i94) and I-20 or DS-2019 form to caninternational@smccd.edu. F-1 students enrolled at another school should also submit a letter from their school stating that they are authorized for concurrent enrollment. Nonimmigrants on tourist visas (B-1/B-2) are not eligible to attend community colleges. All students on nonimmigrant visas are required to pay both the enrollment fee and the nonresident fees. Please contact the International Student Center for more information.

SUHSD Middle College Program
Building 5, Room 226
Phone: (650) 306-3120
Email: canadamiddlecollege@smccd.edu
Web: canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

This program is a joint partnership between the Sequoia Union High School District and Cañada College to provide opportunities for high school students to take their courses at Cañada College and earn credits for both high school and college. To participate, students must generally meet the following criteria:
• Will be a junior or senior in good standing with a GPA of 2.0 or above.
• Be on track for graduation: Minimum 90 credits for a junior, Minimum 145 credits for a senior
• Have the ability to thrive in an alternative environment
• Desire to complete high school and begin college courses
• Demonstrate the maturity to cope with the challenges and relative freedom of a college environment
• Be a resident of Sequoia Union High School District
• Eligible for English 836 or above per Cañada's assessment test

To apply:
• Complete the Middle College Application from canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

More information is available at the Middle College Program web page at canadacollege.edu/middlecollege. Note: Enrollment fees are free if students are taking fewer than 11.5 units.

Radiologic Technology
Office: Building 18, Room 109
Phone: (650) 306-3154
Email: canscitech@smccd.edu
Web: canadacollege.edu/radtech

This program accepts students for fall term only, and requires an additional paper application with a deadline of April 1 of each year.

To apply:
• Complete an online application for admissions: canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php
• Complete the Radiologic Technology Program Application: canadacollege.edu/radtech

If a student is taking prerequisites to enter the program, they do not need to submit an application until the year of intended acceptance into the program. The information on application, prerequisite requirements, and selection criteria is available at canadacollege.edu/radtech. Visit our web site for further information about the program.

Note: Please read the comprehensive information provided on the website before contacting the Department.
Student Residency Categories

Residency status is determined by the information provided by the student on the Application for Admission. Students who do not meet residency requirements will be classified as non-residents for tuition purposes only. “In order to establish a residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent.”

You are a resident if:

- You intend to make California home for other than temporary purposes.
- You have lived in California one year and one day prior to the start of the semester and meet eligibility requirements for establishing California residency.
- You have applied or received your immigrant status one year and a day prior to the start of the semester in addition to the above requirement.

You are a non-resident if the following is less than a year before the first day of the term you plan to attend:

- You have not lived in California one year and one day prior to the start of the semester, even though you are a U.S. citizen or legal immigrant.
- You have registered and voted in a state other than California.
- You have petitioned for divorce in a state other than California.
- You have attended an out-of-state educational Institution as a resident of that state.
- You have declared non-residence for California State income tax purposes.

You are a non-resident and ineligible to establish California residency for tuition purposes if:

- You have been approved for admission as an International Student (F1).
- You are in the United States on a temporary visa/non-immigrant status.

AB 540

Under Assembly Bill 540 (AB540), you may be exempt from paying non-resident tuition if you attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three (3) years or more or have three (3) or more years of California high school coursework and attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school of three (3) years or more, AND received a California high school diploma or its equivalent, such as a GED or passing the California High School Proficiency Exam (CHSPE). If you are qualified, please complete the AB540 form and submit it by fax (650) 306-3113, by mail, or in-person to the Admissions and Records Office. Obtain the form from our web site: canadacollege.edu/forms/residency.php or from the Admission and Records office.

This law does not apply to non-immigrant students such as F, H, or J, visa holders.

This law does not change or grant residency status; it exempts students from non-resident tuition.

There is no time limit on how far in the past the student might have attended and graduated from a California high school.

Students who meet the exemption requirements may be eligible for state-funded financial assistance programs under AB 131 (California Dream Act). These programs include the California College Promise Grant (CCPG - Formerly known as the Board of Governors Fee Waiver), services through EOPS, CARE and CalWORKs, and the ability to apply for the Cal Grant Entitlement program by the March 2nd deadline each year. For more information, please visit www.caldreamact.org. Only U.S. Citizens or legal residents may qualify for federal aid.


STEP 2. APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID

There are several kinds of financial aid available to help eligible students cover their educational costs, including the California College Promise Grant (CCPG - Formerly known as the Board of Governors Fee Waiver), Pell Grants, Federal Work Study, Cal Grants, Student Success Completion Grant, Chafee Grants (for former foster youth), Federal Direct Student Loans, etc. For more complete information, please visit our website at https://canadacollege.edu/financialaid.

You may qualify for a variety of state and federal financial aid depending on your financial need and legal residency status. We encourage all students who intend to complete a certificate, degree, or transfer program of study to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or California Dream Act Application (CADAA), as eligible, and have the results sent to the Cañada College Financial Aid Office (Use Cañada College Code 006973).

The FAFSA (fafsa.ed.gov) is intended for U.S. Citizens and eligible non-citizens who are in the United States for other than a temporary purpose. The CADAA (https://dream.csac.ca.gov) is for undocumented or under-documented students who qualify under AB 540, including DACA and U-Visa students.

For the 2018-2019 academic year (fall 2018, spring 2019 and summer 2019), use the 2018-2019 FAFSA or CADAA to apply for financial assistance. Applications for the 2019-2020 year opened October 1, 2018. Make sure you apply for both years.

Need help with your application? Attend a weekly workshop in the Financial Literacy Lab, Building 9-123: Students who would like to attend a workshop should check-in at the Financial Aid Office. Our trained staff will assist you in completing the FAFSA or CADAA online. Please check ahead of time to confirm workshop availability.

FAFSA Workshops: Most Tuesdays from 2 pm to 4:30 pm
Dream Application Workshops: Most Wednesdays from 11 am to 2 pm.

To prepare for a FAFSA workshop, students should:

1. Have a valid Federal Student Aid ID. The first time you log-in, you will be prompted to apply for an “FSA ID” for yourself and your parent (dependent student only). Your FAFSA cannot be processed unless it is signed electronically using your FSA ID or you print and mail a paper signature page (required for parents without a Social Security Number).
2. Complete the FAFSA Pre-Application Worksheet for the 2018-2019 aid year. Download the worksheet from: [fafsa.ed.gov](http://fafsa.ed.gov). If you do not understand how to complete the tax information on the worksheet, this part can be left blank. If available, have a copy of your Federal Income Tax Return and your parents’ (dependent students only) for the required filing year. This includes the 1040 form, W2s, and Schedules/Forms that were filed on your original return.

3. When submitting your FAFSA online, if you are a tax-filer, you will be given the opportunity to transfer your income data directly from the IRS using the IRS Data Retrieval Tool (IRS DRT). Not all students and parents can use the IRS DRT. However, if able to do so, DO NOT change any of the fields imported into your FAFSA from the IRS as this will result in your FAFSA being flagged for income verification by the Financial Aid Office.

**To prepare for a California Dream Act Application workshop, students should:**

1. Review eligibility at [dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov)
2. Complete the CADAA Pre-Application Worksheet for the 2018-2019 aid year. Download the worksheet from [caldreamact.org](http://caldreamact.org). If you do not understand how to complete the tax information on the worksheet, this part can be left blank. If available, have a copy of your Federal Income Tax Return and your parents’ (dependent students only) for the required filing year. This includes the 1040 Form, W2s, and Schedules/Forms that were filed on your original return. There is not an option to transfer your Federal Income Tax Return information directly into the Dream Act Application.

Have a questions, concern, or need some additional information? Please contact us!

**Financial Aid Office**

Building 9, 1st Floor.
Phone: (650) 306-3307
Email: canadafinancialaid@smccd.edu
Web: [canadacollege.edu/financialaid](http://www.canadacollege.edu/financialaid)

**Hours:**

- Monday & Thursday 8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.
- Tuesday & Wednesday 8:00 a.m.–7:00 p.m.
- Friday 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m. (Closed on Fridays during summer)
- Check the website for extended hours at the beginning of the semester and for summer hours

**Direct Loan Counseling Experimental Site**

**Disclosure Notice:**

Beginning in the 2017-18 academic year, the San Mateo County Community College District is part of an undergraduate Direct Loan counseling experiment with the Department of Education. Students who have previously completed entrance counseling and are selected for the experiment will be notified via their school email address. As part of this experiment, student’s Direct Loan disbursements are conditional upon completion of additional in-person loan counseling during each year they request Direct Loan funds.

**Select BankMobile Refund Preferencement**

All students’ state and federal financial aid funds and scholarships are disbursed to them through BankMobile, the SMCCCD third party disbursement refund servicer. Students with pending financial aid or scholarship refunds are expected to select a refunds preference to receive their funds. Students may elect to receive their funds by direct deposit to another bank account of their own or they may sign-up for a fee free BankMobile Vibe student checking account. For the most up to date information, please refer to our Disbursement Options page of our Financial Aid website at [canadacollege.edu/financialaid/myfunds.php](http://canadacollege.edu/financialaid/myfunds.php).

**Scholarships**

The annual Cañada College Scholarship application process runs from November-March each year. The application link is posted at [http://canadacollege.edu/financialaid/scholarship.php](http://canadacollege.edu/financialaid/scholarship.php) in late fall. Scholarships are available to graduating high school seniors, returning, continuing and transferring students. External scholarship information is also made available here.

**California College Promise Grant (CCPG)**

(Formerly known as the Board of Governors Fee Waiver)

Students must apply each year and meet program eligibility and academic eligibility criteria to receive the CCPG.

Students must:

- Maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0 (Academic Standard)
- Successfully complete more than 50% of all units attempted (Progress Standard)

Students placed on academic and/or progress probation for two consecutive primary terms (fall or spring semester) will lose eligibility for the CCPG. Please see [http://smccd.edu/faprobation](http://smccd.edu/faprobation). Students are encouraged to utilize the numerous support services on campus to help them regain good academic standing.

Part-time or fulltime students may qualify for the CCPG as explained below. Arrangements for assistance should be made prior to registration to avoid being dropped for non-payment. The application is available on-line through WebSMART and paper applications for the current year under Financial Aid Forms at www.canadacollege.edu/forms/ financial.php. (Please note: current forms still refer to the “Board of Governors Fee Waiver”)

**CCPG for Homeless Youth**

The Success of Homeless Youth Act (AB 801) adds “homeless youth” as an eligible group of students for a CCPG. A “homeless youth” under this section is a student under 25 years of age, who has been verified at any time during the 24 months immediately preceding their application for admission as a homeless youth, as defined in the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act.

A student who is verified as a homeless youth as defined above will retain that status for up to six years or age of 25. For more information and assistance, students experiencing homelessness or unstable housing should contact the Financial Aid Office or SparkPoint.

**CCPG - Method A**

a. Be a California Resident or qualify under AB131;

b. Receive TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program) or General Assistance/General Relief while enrolled.
c. Sign an application under penalty of perjury that he/she is a program recipient and provide documentation such as an Aid Verification Summary (TANF), copy of a Benefits Letter from the Social Security Administration Office (SSI), photocopy of the most recent public assistance check (General Assistance).

CCPG - Method B
a. Be a California Resident or qualify under AB131;
b. Meet the income standards described below:
   - Family size (include self)
     1. .......................... $18,090 or less
     2. .......................... $24,360 or less
     3. .......................... $30,630 or less
     4. .......................... $36,900 or less
     5. .......................... $43,170 or less
     6. .......................... $49,440 or less
     7. .......................... $55,710 or less
     8. .......................... $61,980 or less
   - Add $6,270 for each additional dependent

c. Sign an application under penalty of perjury that the income information is true and provide documentation of income if requested by an authorized official.

Special Classifications
a. Be a resident of California;
b. Have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
c. Have a certification from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board that you are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack;
d. Have documentation that you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

CCPG - Method C
a. Be a resident of California and;
b. Complete the Free Application for Federal Financial Aid (FAFSA) at [FAFSA ed.gov] and,
c. Have at least $1,104 minimum determined by subtracting your FAFSA Expected Family Contribution (EFC) from our standard Cost of Attendance.

It can take 1-2 weeks to process the completed application. The applicant will receive a Student Aid Report from the Processor approximately the same time the College will receive an electronic copy. Financial Aid staff will evaluate the report at that time to determine CCGP eligibility.

OR
d. Qualify under AB131 and submit the CADAA at [https://dream.csac.ca.gov/]. For assistance, please check with the Financial Aid Office.

AB131 California Dream Act
Also known as the California Dream Act, Assembly Bill 131 (AB131) allows students meeting AB540 eligibility to apply for and receive California State financial assistance. Program eligibility includes the California College Promise Grant (CCPG), Cal Grant Entitlement awards, Fulltime Incentive Grant and Community College Completion Grant.

To apply for the Entitlement Cal Grant Program, eligible students must complete the California Dream Application by March 2nd each year at [https://dream.csac.ca.gov/]

Información en Español

AB131 California Dream Act
AB131 también conocido como California Dream Act, Ley de la Asamblea 131 (AB131) permite a los estudiantes que sean elegibles para AB540 de solicitar y recibir asistencia financiera estatal de California. La elegibilidad de los programas incluye la California College Promise Grant (CCPG) y becas de Cal Grant Entitlement, Fulltime Incentive Grant y Community College Completion Grant.

Para solicitar para el Programa de Derecho de Cal Grant, los estudiantes elegibles necesitan llenar la Solicitud de California Dream antes del 2 de marzo, cada año a: [https://dream.csac.ca.gov/].

Asistencia Financiera
Estudiantes que tienen una necesidad económica pueden ser elegibles para calificar para ayuda financiera por medio de la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera (Financial Aid Office). Asistencia federal existe en la forma de becas, préstamos, y trabajos en el colegio. Para recibir mas información, llame a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera al (650) 306-3307 que se encuentra en el edificio 9, cuarto 109.

Estudiantes de tiempo completo o parcial pueden ser elegibles para calificar para la beca que le ayuda con los gastos de la inscripción.

La Beca Que Le Ayuda Con Los Gastos De La Inscripción
La aplicación está disponible en línea a través de las aplicaciones web de SMART y el papel del ejercicio en curso bajo las formas de ayuda financiera a [canadacollege.edu/forms/financial.php].

a. Esta beca es para estudiantes que son residentes de California o que son elegibles según AB131
b. Satisfacen cualquiera de los siguientes tres requisitos

Usted o su familia reciben asistencia del programa Asistencia Temporal Para Familias Necesitadas (TANF, anteriormente AFDC.) Ingreso Adicional de Seguro (SSI) o tiene un comprobante del Departamento de Asuntos de Veteranos de California (CCPG A)

Sus ingresos (según el número de personas en su familia, incluyéndose usted) igualan o son menores que las cifras siguientes (CCPG B).

CAÑADA COLLEGE  650-306-3100  WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU
STEP 3. ATTEND NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT/ASSESSMENT

The New Student Orientation gives you a general overview of the information, resources, and tools needed to be successful at Cañada College and is required for new first-time college students.

Attend a New Student Orientation and Placement/Assessment session starting in April to prepare for Summer/Fall 2018 class registration. For in-person Orientation and Placement/Assessment dates and times check our website at: canadacollege.edu/orientation/schedule.php.

If you are unable to attend an in-person orientation, we now have an Online Orientation option that you can access from WebSMART, http://websmart.smccd.edu. Spring class registration opens in Nov. Register for your New Student Orientation and Placement/Assessment session as soon as possible to ensure the classes on your Student Education Plan (SEP) are available. Call or stop by the Welcome Center in Building 9, 1st floor, (650) 306-3452.

Orientation and Placement/Assessment Session Required by

- All new, first-time college students
- Students enrolling in English, English Second Language (ESL), reading or mathematics without completion of college prerequisite classes
- If you are unable to attend an in-person orientation, we now have available and Online Orientation option that you can access from WebSMART, https://websmart.smccd.edu

You are Exempt from taking the Assessment Tests if you meet any of the following:

- You can obtain an unofficial copy of your High School transcripts and submit for placement in English, and or Math courses. Submit your High School Transcript to:
  IN-PERSON: Cañada College Assessment Coordinator in Bldg. 9 Room 111
  MAIL: 4200 Farm Hill Blvd. Redwood City, CA 94061
  EMAIL: CanadaAssessment@smccd.edu
  FAX: 650-306-3457

- Have taken the Assessment Tests at Cañada College, College of San Mateo, or Skyline College.

- Are a former student or new transfer student from another accredited college in the United States where you have completed coursework in mathematics or English courses with a grade of "C" or better. You are required to bring unofficial transcripts or other evidence of grades to your Counseling appointment to verify exemption.

- Can show evidence of completing the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Test in English Language or English Literature with a score of 3, 4, or 5. Bring AP scores to your Counseling appointment to verify exemption.

- Can show evidence of completing the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Test in mathematics with a score of 3, 4, or 5. Bring AP scores to your Counseling appointment to verify exemption.

- Are a high school senior planning to attend summer or fall classes and have completed CAASPP test at your high school and your CAASPP test results place you in college transfer level English or Math.

Note: For CAASPP Math or English test results BELOW college transfer class level, you are required to take college assessment tests.

Assessment

OFFERED WEEKLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
Cañada College Student ID Number and Picture ID Required. Call the Welcome Center (650) 306-3452 or come by the Welcome Center Building 9, 1st Floor, to schedule your appointment.

The tests assess your current skill level in math, reading, English/composition, and English Second Language (ESL). The results are used to determine appropriate math, reading, English, and English Second Language (ESL) course placement. Computerized placement tests for Math, English and Reading, and English Second Language are available through the Welcome Center (650-306-3452), Building 9, 1st Floor, during the week and on selected Saturdays.

Check in at the Welcome Center, Building 9 – 1st Floor.

Bring your Cañada College Student ID number—sent to you after the college receives your application—and a Picture ID. Both are required to take the test. NO LATE ADMITTANCE.

Math test results are valid for two years from the test date. You will be provided with a copy of your placement results upon completion of your assessment.

If you are a student with a documented disability and require test accommodations, please call the Disability Resource Center at 650-306-3259.
Retrieving Placement Test Results
You will receive a paper copy of your course placement results after you complete the placement test, and an electronic version of your results will be sent to your my.smccd.edu email account. Additionally, you can print your course placement results by logging into WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu/, click Student Records link, then click Placement Test Results link and the results will be available to print.

Retest Policy
Students may retake the assessment test one time within a two-year period or at any point with counselor recommendation.

Petition For Exemption From Student Success And Support Program Components
Students may challenge the requirement to complete the orientation, placement/assessment, and counseling Student Success Support Program requirements by submitting a Petition for Exemption from Student Success and Support Program Components available through Admissions & Records (650-306-3226) in Building 9, 1st Floor.

If you are exempt from Orientation, Placement/Assessment, and Counseling, go straight to Step 5 and Register for Classes.

STEP 4. ATTEND CAÑADA COUNSELING SESSION

The Counseling session is required for all new students who are planning to earn a degree, certificate or transfer.

If you are taking classes for personal enrichment only, or already have a college degree, you can register for classes directly without attending orientation.

Before attending the counseling session, you must:

- Complete Steps 1 and 3
- Register for the Cañada Orientation and Assessment Session by calling 650-306-3452

If you are a student with a documented physical, medical, learning or psychological disability, or if you received special education services in high school, please contact the Disability Resource Center at 306-3259 for information about college services.

STEP 5. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Registration
New students will receive their registration date once they have completed the orientation/assessment and counseling session.

Continuing, some Returning (based on academic history), and Personal Enrichment students will be notified by email of their WebSMART registration date.

Note: Registration begins at 7:00am on your registration date.

How to Register
After completing the previous steps, register online using WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu on or after your assigned registration date.

About Prerequisites and Corequisites
Many classes require prerequisites and/or corequisites. Here are the definitions of those terms:

- **PREREQUISITE** is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program.
- **COREQUISITE** is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course.
- **RECOMMENDED** is advisory only. The "recommended" notation reflects a condition of enrollment that is strongly advised but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Prerequisites Checking and Registration Blocks
Courses with a prerequisite have computerized blocking in place. If you have not met the prerequisite(s) through either prerequisite course completion or placement, you will be blocked from enrolling in these courses.

Even if you secure an authorization code from the instructor, the block remains and you will be unable to register if the prerequisite requirement has not been met. If you believe you have met the prerequisite or you wish to challenge it, you should see a counselor.

Students who fail to meet the prerequisite or corequisite requirements will be involuntarily dropped from the course.

Prerequisite Challenge Procedures
Challenging course prerequisites or corequisites requires written documentation that explains the alternative course work, background, and/or abilities that prepare a student for the course.

Priority registration
Priority registration gives specific groups of students the opportunity to register for classes early. Generally, groups are given priority based on maintaining current Student Educational Plans, completing the Matriculation process, and earning units with the district.

To receive a priority registration date, students must be in "good standing". The state defines "good standing" as students who are not on academic/progress probation (for two consecutive semesters) or on dismissal, or have not earned more than 100 degree applicable units.

If you fall into either of these categories (on probation/dismissal or earning over 100 degree applicable units), you will be unable to register until after the priority registration period is over.
Wait Lists

If a class has reached its maximum enrollment limit, you may be able to add your name to the waitlist. Follow the registration instructions. After clicking Submit Changes, you will receive a red warning message indicating that the class you have tried to sign up for is full. You may add yourself to the wait list for the class by clicking on “Submit Changes” one more time. Please Note: The wait list operates based on your valid mySMCCD e-mail address.

If your name comes to the top of the wait list, you will be sent an e-mail to your mySMCCD email account, and a text alert if you have provided a non-emergency cell phone number, instructing you to register for class. Upon notification, you will have 24 hours from the time the e-mail is sent to you to register for the class. If you fail to register for the class within 24 hours, the space will be offered to the next student, your name will be dropped from the wait list and you will have to go through the registration process again to add your name to the wait list.

Once you enroll in a course, you will be automatically removed from all waitlists for that course. If a space does not open up to allow your enrollment, you can go to the first class meeting where an instructor may choose to add students.

Spring Late Registration: January 14-28

During the late registration period, students may add classes based on the space availability. Those students who are on the wait list and receive permission to add the course from the instructor may register during this period.

1. Attend the first class meeting and ask the instructor if space is available.
2. If space is available, the instructor will give you an Authorization Code to use when registering for the course.
3. If you are not currently attending Cañada, CSM or Skyline please submit a completed Application for Admission immediately. Apply online at canadacollege.edu/admissions/apply.php
4. Register!

Log on to https://websmart.smccd.edu

Student Tips:

GET THE MESSAGE!

All college electronic communications will go to your my.smccd.edu email address. Log into WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu to find your my.smccd email address and password.

ENROLL EARLY!

Apply and Register Early for the best class selection!

BE THE FIRST TO KNOW!

Sign up for AlertU Emergency Text Message Notification. Log into WebSMART at https://websmart.smccd.edu

WebSMART enables you to:

• Apply for financial aid/review application status
• Check your registration status
• Register for classes
• Search for classes by college, category, and time
• Add/Drop classes (within published deadlines)
• Opt for pass/no-pass (Within published deadlines)
• Print your class schedule
• Pay your fees by credit card or electronic check
• Schedule tutoring appointments
• Print an unofficial transcript
• Order an official transcript
• Update personal information
• Obtain Enrollment Verification
• Change Major
• Use DegreeWorks to access your student education plan and determine how close you are to earning your certificate or degree
• Obtain your grades
• Print 1098-T tax forms
• Register to vote
## Step 6. Pay Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEE TYPE</th>
<th>AMOUNT (Subject to change)</th>
<th>REQUIRED OF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment (Subject to change without notice)</td>
<td>$46.00 per unit</td>
<td>All students except high school students enrolling in less than 11.5 units through the College Connection Concurrent Enrollment Program or Middle College High School.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>$17 for Summer $20.00 for Fall &amp; Spring Semesters</td>
<td>All students (Students enrolled ONLY in off-campus or weekend classes, or part-time Concurrent Enrollment are exempt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Representation</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>All students (except Concurrent Enrollment Program and Middle College)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Body</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td>See Explanation of Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Tuition</td>
<td>$233 plus $8 per unit capital outlay fee (plus $46 per unit Enrollment Fee)</td>
<td>This fee applies to nonresidents of California who are residents of other states.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>$27.00 for Summer $54.00 per semester/$98 two-term (Fall/Spring) $3.00 per day For students who qualify for CCPG (BOGFW) waiver: $25 for summer $30.00 per semester/$60 two-term (Fall/Spring)</td>
<td>Persons who park motor vehicles (except motorcycles) on campus. Daily permits may be purchased from ticket dispensers in designated areas. Free parking Saturday and Sunday. (Optional; not transferable to other students.) Disabled parking permits are issued only by the Disability Resource Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>$15.00 per unit (Students enrolling in a variable unit course must pay for maximum units.) See Auditing policy in College Catalog.</td>
<td>Students approved to audit a course. Students enrolled in 10 or more units for credit can audit up to 3 additional units free of charge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>Students whose personal checks are returned by the bank. Only cash, credit card, or cashier’s check will be honored to clear a returned check. Bookstore fee may differ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Instructional Materials Digital Inclusive Access Fee</td>
<td>Varies by Course (students enrolling in courses with online instructional materials access fees will be notified prior to the start of the semester)</td>
<td>License fee for course digital material access. The fee provides students with discounted instructional course materials including a digital textbook and interactive learning platforms. Online instructional materials access fees will be billed to the student during the first week of the semester (listed as Inclusive Digital Access and is refundable). Students may opt out of the fee through the bookstore before the semester begins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Diploma</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>Students requesting an official transcript of their academic record at Cañada College, College of San Mateo and/or Skyline College.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript</td>
<td>$5.00 Official Transcript $15 fee for Rush Service</td>
<td>All new international students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Application Fee</td>
<td>$50.00 (non-refundable)</td>
<td>All new international students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Tuition Fee</td>
<td>$233 plus $8 per unit capital outlay fee (plus $46 per unit Enrollment Fee)</td>
<td>International Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance for international students on F-1 student visa</td>
<td>$684 Fall $684 Spring $1,368 Full Year</td>
<td>F-1 International students will be charged a mandatory health insurance fee each semester. The health insurance fee cannot be waived. For more information about health insurance, logon to: <a href="http://www.4studenthealth.com/smccd">www.4studenthealth.com/smccd</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Fee</td>
<td>Varies by Course</td>
<td>See course description.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Explanation of Fees

Students who are classified as California residents as defined in the California State Education Code will be charged an Enrollment Fee, Health Fee and Student Representation Fee. An optional student body fee also will be assessed. In accordance with California law, the Enrollment Fee may be waived for California residents who demonstrate financial need and qualify for California College Promise Grant (formerly known as the Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver). Contact the College Financial Aid Office for additional information.

Students who are classified as non-residents will be charged a Tuition Fee and capital outlay fee in addition to the Enrollment Fee, Health Fee, and Student Representation Fee. F-1 visa international students are subject to a health insurance requirement. Contact the International Student Center for details.

Student Representation Fee: Established by a student election to support student advocacy before local, State and federal offices and agencies. A student has the right to refuse to pay the $1 Student Representation Fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. This refusal must be submitted in writing to the Business Office.

Health Services Fee: Provides campus health services and medical coverage for injuries incurred while the student is on campus or attending an off-campus, College-sponsored event. Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization may be exempted from paying the Health Services Fee. Contact the Admissions & Records Office for details.

Student Body Fee: Offers a Cañada College photo ID card and discounts as well as support for many events and programs. This fee is automatically assessed as part of your total fees. If you choose not to pay this fee, please contact the Center for Student Life and Leadership Development (650-306-3364) within the first two weeks of the semester.

Online Instructional Materials Digital Inclusive Access Fee: The Inclusive Access – Digital Textbooks program is a new textbook model created in collaboration with top publishers and the bookstore that converts books into dynamic digital content that lowers the cost of course materials for all students in the course using this. The digital content also includes Interactive Learning Platforms, interactive abilities with CANVAS, and other benefits:

• Automatically billed to your WebSMART account at the beginning of the semester for enrolled students
• Discounted access for digital content
• Discounted print book upgrade (if available) at the bookstore

To opt out and not participate in the program for courses that are part of the Inclusive Access program, submit request for refund at https://tinyurl.com/ybp8kxrk. Once opt-out is processed, you will not be able to opt back in the program. Payment for access for can be made on WebSMART. Program information at Cañada College Bookstore website at http://bookstore.CanadaeCollege.edu.

Additional Fees: Students will be required to purchase textbooks and miscellaneous supplies, as well as tools and technical supplies for certain programs. In some courses students will also be required to pay an instructional materials charge. Students enrolled in clinical classes in health-related programs are subject to a malpractice insurance premium.

Fee Policies

Fees are subject to change at any time by action of the State Legislature, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, or the San Mateo County Community College District Board of Trustees. While it is the intention of the local governing board that any proposed fee increases are moderate and predictable, fee increases could be adopted at any time. In the event of a fee increase, students will be notified of the increase and any subsequent amount owed on WebSMART, at the campuses and through their my.smccd.edu email address.

All student records are automatically held until all outstanding debts to the District Colleges have been cleared.

You will not be able to register for classes if you have any outstanding balances on your account.

Fee Payment Process

Students who have any unpaid fees will be dropped from classes for non-payment of fees (January 4, 2019 at 12:01am). Check WebSMART or your my.smccd email account for important dates.

If you need assistance in paying your fees, you are encouraged to:

• Enroll in an inexpensive payment plan via WebSMART
• Apply for financial aid at fafsa.ed.gov or www.caldreamact.org at least five business days prior to registering for your classes
• Complete the California College Promise Grant via WebSMART

Fees may be paid with cash, check, money order, Discover, Mastercard, American Express or Visa. Fee waivers (CCPG) are available to those who qualify financially.

Fees paid by personal check will require 30 days for bank clearance before refunds can be processed.

After you have registered and paid for classes, you are officially enrolled at Cañada College.

Credit and Refund Policies

A student may either choose to maintain a credit balance on account or contact the Business Office to arrange for a refund. Refunds are NOT issued automatically. Credit balances remain on student accounts for a maximum of five (5) years.

Fees paid by personal check will require 30 days for bank clearance before refunds can be processed.

Contact the Cashier’s Office regarding credit and refund questions, Building 9, 1st Floor or call (650) 306-3270.

Prior to the First Day of Instruction:

• Students dropping all classes will receive full credit toward future registration fees for the amount of all fees paid. A $10 processing fee (plus an additional $50 processing fee for non-resident students and F-1 Visa international students) will be retained by the College if a refund is issued to the student.
On or After the First Day of Instruction:
• **Enrollment Fee/ Non-resident Tuition**
  Students will receive full enrollment fee and non-resident fee credit toward future registration fees if they reduce their program or officially withdraw from all courses within the first 10% of class meetings. (For example: if a course has 12 meetings, 10% of 12 = 1.2; the College will round up to 2.0; therefore, the student must withdraw no later than the end of the day of the second class meeting.) Students who officially withdraw from all courses and request a refund will be subject to a $10 processing fee. An additional $50 processing fee will be retained by the college for non-resident and F-1 Visa international students who request a refund.

• **Variable Unit Courses**
  No Enrollment Fee or Nonresident Tuition refund or credit will be available to students enrolled in variable unit courses who earn fewer units of credit than the number for which they originally registered. Students earning additional units will be charged accordingly.

• **Health Services Fee**
  Students will receive a full refund through the second week of instruction for semester-length classes and through the first 10% of the class meetings for students enrolled in less than semester-length classes. Thereafter, these fees are not refundable or transferable unless an action of the College (e.g., class cancellation) prevents the student from attending.

• **Parking Fee**
  Parking permits are non-refundable unless an action of the College (i.e., cancellation of all of the student’s courses) prevents the student from attending. If a parking permit has been issued, it must be returned to the Public Safety Office before a credit or a refund of the Parking Fee will be processed. Lost and stolen parking permits are nonrefundable.

• **Student Body Fee**
  This fee is refundable through the end of the second week of the semester. To request a refund of this fee, contact the Center for Student Life and Leadership Development (650-306-3364)

• **Student Representation Fee**
  This fee will be waived for students who refuse to pay for religious, political, moral, or financial reasons. This waiver must be submitted in writing within the first 10% of the period of instruction of the course(s).

Contact the Cashier’s Office regarding credit and refund questions, Building 9, 1st Floor or call (650) 306-3270.

### STEP 7. PARKING AND TRANSPORTATION

**Parking Permit Requirements**
All persons driving motor vehicles (except motorcycles) onto campus and utilizing the parking facilities during regular class hours (Monday-Friday, 7am - 10pm), including final examinations, are required to obtain a parking permit. Parking permits are not required in student lots on weekends or holidays. A parking permit is not required for students riding motorcycles and parking must be in designated Motorcycle Parking areas. A parking permit is not a guarantee of a parking space.

**Purchasing Student Parking Permits**
A grace period allowing for the purchase of permits will be in effect during the first two weeks of the Spring and Fall semesters, and the first week of the Summer session. The grace period pertains only to student parking lots.

Semester parking permits are available at all three campuses of the District (Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College).

Parking permits are available for purchase online (via WebSMART) during registration and throughout the term of the permit. All permits are mailed to the address specified on the order. Permits are transferable from vehicle to vehicle.

Students may purchase permits in person at each College on designated Parking Permit computer terminals only.

Additional parking information may be found at www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/parkingregulations.shtml.

**Disabled Parking**
Spaces painted blue and marked with the disabled logo are reserved for those persons with a California disabled placard or license plate in conjunction with a student parking permit. Students with temporary disabilities who do not have a placard may receive special parking consideration by contacting the College Disability Resource Center (DRC) office. Special permits must be displayed as noted on the permit.

**Public Transportation**
Bus Route: From the Redwood City Caltrain Station, take SamTrans Bus 274; Destination should say "Cañada College." It will take you directly to the campus. Call 1-800-660-4BUS for schedules and routes as not all buses run every day or check online for current route and schedule information: http://www.samtrans.com/schedules.html.

### STEP 8. PURCHASE OR RENT BOOKS

It is common knowledge that textbooks are unusually expensive. It is not uncommon for the cost of texts to be $600 to $900 per semester depending on class load and the texts chosen by faculty. Price escalation is driven by regular increases from college publishers.

The Cañada College Bookstore has a robust program of used books, rentals, E-books, and supports a Library Reserve of textbooks to help alleviate these costs. We urge caution in the purchase of ebooks as once they are accessed, there is no return. We also suggest that no books listed by the instructor as "optional" be purchased until after attending class.

The Bookstore is owned by the San Mateo County Community College District and all profits are directed in support of student programs and activities. These include athletics, Student Life, scholarships through the SMCCD Foundation, the Library Reserve program and other projects which benefit the quality of the student experience on campus.
STEP 9. GET INVOLVED AND USE SUPPORT SERVICES

After the semester begins, you should schedule a follow-up appointment with counseling services. You will be able to begin developing your education plan and/or refining it, and set future academic, career and personal goals. And, there are many support services to help you be successful. If you find you need help, remember to ask!

Associated Students of Cañada College (ASCC) and Student Life and Leadership Development

Building 5, Room 354
Phone: (650) 306-3364
Web: canadacollege.edu/studentlife

Developing Leaders, Building Community, Creating Change

Are you looking for: incredible leadership opportunities, resume builders, scholarship opportunities, representing the voice of the student body, creating new friendships, creating educational programming for the entire campus and attending free leadership conferences? You should join ASCC! The Associated Students of Cañada College, also known as ASCC, is the student governing body at Cañada College. The ASCC are elected and appointed student representatives who organize and promote campus wide programs, protect student rights, and represent the student voice on campus committees.

Our mission at The Center for Student Life and Leadership Development is to create a learning environment outside of the classroom. We aim to do this by providing services, programs and information that promote leadership development. We encourage students to participate in campus life through our clubs, student government and leadership opportunities. We also support student success in leadership roles and processes.

The Center for Student Life and Leadership Development services are: support and guidance to all student clubs, organizations and ASCC; creation of student-run campus-wide events and programs; Cañada College Student ID, educational workshops, housing assistance, transportation education, conference room rentals, posting on campus, vendor contracts, community services and game and entertainment rentals.

Athletics

Building 9, Room 344
Phone: (650) 306-3341
Web: canadacollege.edu/athletics

As a member of the Coast Conference, Cañada has the following Varsity Sports:

- Men’s Baseball
- Men’s Basketball
- Men’s Soccer
- Women’s Soccer

Women’s Tennis
Women’s Volleyball

Member of the Big 8 Conference:
Women’s Golf

Interested student athletes contact Coach Garcia at 306-3212 or email: garciamike@smccd.edu regarding intercollegiate sports.

Bookstore

Building 2
Phone: (650) 306-3313
Web: bookstore.canadacollege.edu

The bookstore has a highly acclaimed book rental program. Book rentals are limited so we advise students to shop early. We also stock Cañada logo clothing, gifts, various supplies, software, convenience food items, and much more.

Call or visit our website for current hours.

CalWORKs Program

Building 9, Room 133
Phone: (650) 306-3300
Web: canadacollege.edu/eops/calworks.php

Are you a parent who is receiving cash aid from the County’s CalWORKs’ program? If so, Cañada’s CalWORKs program can provide you with additional support services to help you balance school, home, and work responsibilities. As a state funded program, the goal of CalWORKs is to assist students to transition from public assistance to economic self-sufficiency. CalWORKs provides work-study, counseling, workshops, peer mentoring, case management and tracking of student progress, transportation, and educational supplies when budget permits.

Eligibility Criteria:

- Two-parent or single parent household
- Parents(s) and child must be CalWORKs/TANF recipient
- Approved County Welfare to Work (WTW) Plan (if you have)
Career Services assists students in developing and carrying out both short and long-term education, employment and career goals. Career Services are open to anyone who needs assistance with making career decisions. Educational and occupational information is available to explore at a student’s own pace. Our resource materials include career information that describes duties, responsibilities, future career trends, and salary ranges; college catalogs, and transfer information.

Additionally, college success and other career classes offered by the Counseling Department assist students to explore career options. These courses are Career 137, 401, 407, and 430. Computerized programs with comprehensive demographic information and assessment tools are also available. We also assist students and recent graduates with internships, Cooperative Education, workshops and personalized appointments in resume writing, interview preparation, and job search techniques.

- For career tips, upcoming workshops and events join us on Facebook: facebook.com/cancareers
- Email: cancareercenter@smccd.edu

As a working adult, you know how difficult it can be to juggle family, work, and other challenges in your personal life. You want a degree program that works with your schedule, your career goals, and your life. The College for Working Adults (CWA) is the only program of its kind on the peninsula that makes it possible for working adults to complete multiple degrees while continuing to work full time. You can get credit for courses you have already taken and join one of our current cohorts!

- CWA classes are held on Thursday evening beginning at 6:00pm & 8:00pm, and on two Saturdays per month from 9:00am to 12:00pm. (Some students may require a pre-requisite English or math course that meets one additional evening per week for one semester only.)
- By completing 60 units of our fixed curriculum, you can earn up to three Associate Degrees and fulfill all GE and CSU transfer requirements. All 60 units earned are fully transferable to the CSU and UC college systems.
- Enrollment in all CWA courses is guaranteed! No wait lists!

Degrees Offered:
1. AA-T Degree: Psychology
2. AA-T Degree: Sociology
3. AA Degree: Interdisciplinary Studies: Social & Behavioral Sciences
4. AA Degree: Interdisciplinary Studies: Arts & Humanities
5. AA Degree: Economics

Cañada College’s Community of Learning Through Sports (COLTS) consists of a cohort of intercollegiate student-athletes who want to achieve both in the classroom and in their respective sport. Participation in COLTS is designed to help students take advantage of academic resources on campus, and to help them to build strong study skills, communication skills, and writing abilities with the goal of improving their overall educational performance. To participate in COLTS you must be a member of an intercollegiate sports team at Cañada College.

COLTS-CON
Phone: (650)306-3111
Web: canadacollege.edu/coltscon
Email for new & continuing students: johnsonc@smccd.edu
Email for STEM students: arrizong@smccd.edu

COLTS-CON (Community Of Leadership and Transfer Success Conference) is a FREE, five-day program designed to improve college skills and prepare new, continuing, and STEM students for their next semester. The program is a “conference-style” event, featuring various workshops designed to enrich each student’s college readiness whether they are in their first semester or their fourth semester.

Counseling Center Services
Building 9, 1st Floor (Check in at Welcome Center)
Phone: (650) 306-3452
Web: canadacollege.edu/counselingcenter

Counselors are available:
- Monday & Thursday - 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Tuesday & Wednesday - 8:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
- Friday - 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

All counselors are available to assist you with your educational, personal and career goals. Counselors are available by: individual counseling appointment, e-counseling online, and very limited drop-in hours at the beginning and end of fall, spring, and summer classes. Students are advised to complete a Student Educational Plan during their first semester.

Counseling Services are designed to:
1. Help you make decisions and set educational and career goals
2. Provide you with information on academic program planning to complete certificate, associate degree, and/or university transfer programs
3. Help you evaluate current academic readiness and plan coursework to build skills
4. Assist you in using campus services and resources
5. Teach you important skills, strategies, and techniques to enhance classroom and academic success; and
6. Work with you to resolve personal concerns that may interfere with the ability to succeed

Call the Welcome Center for weekly hours. During drop-in hours, please be prepared to wait since students are served on a first-come, first-served basis and list closes when full.

No Show Policy: You will be marked as a NO SHOW when you miss your appointment without calling to cancel by the night before or if you are 10 minutes late. If you are unable to keep your counseling appointment, call by the night before to cancel Counseling voicemail at 650-306-3452 is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. After three (3) NO SHOWS, you will be required to meet with the Dean of Counseling before scheduling an appointment.

---

Canada College provides students with documented disabilities academic support and reasonable accommodations as defined by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Services are provided to students with a wide range of disabilities and are determined on the basis of supporting medical, psychological or learning disability documentation. Students must check with DRC in order to assure that they qualify. Assistance with academic accommodations such as extended time to complete an exam, alternate format text books, sign language interpreters and other supportive services are facilitated by DRC. Adaptive equipment aids and Alternate Media assistance are also available for disabled students on a case-by-case basis.

DREAM CENTER

Canada College

Building 9, Room 219B (In the Learning Center)
Phone: (650) 306-3466
Web: canadacollege.edu/dreamers
Email: candreamers@smccd.edu

The DREAM Center is a dedicated space for undocumented students, DREAMers, and allies. We provide information and resources about scholarships, clubs, immigration services, food pantry and community resources.

---

San Francisco State University. The goal of the grant is to help students Start STRONG, Stay STRONG and Finish STRONG. The ¡ESO! Adelante Program aims to 1) increase the number of students who participate in our academic preparation and support programs; 2) guarantee graduation and facilitate the transfer experience to San Francisco State University. The program is designed to improve the student experience and success through peer mentorship and expanded student opportunities and programs.

Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS)

Building 9, Room 133
Phone: (650) 306-3300
Web: canadacollege.edu/eops

EOPS is a state funded program designed to help low-income, educationally disadvantaged and non-traditional college students succeed in college.

Who is eligible for EOPS?

You must be a California resident, enrolled in at least 12 units, have earned less than 70 units, not have already earned a college degree, be eligible for the California College Promise Grant (formerly known as the Board of Governors Fee Waiver), and meet the definition of “educationally disadvantaged.”

What services does EOPS provide?

EOPS supports student success by providing the following services:

- Counseling: academic, personal, and career
- Financial assistance in the form of a book voucher, online access code fees, bus passes, PTK membership fee, and graduation regalia
- Priority Registration
- Tutoring
- Help with applying for financial aid
- Retention Services
- Student Success Workshops/Group Counseling Sessions
- Transfer Assistance and Transfer Tours
- Loan: dictionaries, audio recorders, calculators, ECHO pens, and lap tops

CARE: Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education

CARE is a subset program of EOPS that helps single parents, receiving cash-aid assistance through the County’s CalWORKs Program succeed in college. In order to avoid duplication of services the CARE Program collaborates with the San Mateo County Human Services Department to provide counseling, meals, transportation, and other educationally related support services.

How to apply for EOPS and CARE?

Please call, or visit the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs/FFYI Office to pick up an application. Office hours are: Monday and Thursday 8 a.m. – 4:30 p.m., Tuesday and Wednesday 8 a.m. – 7 p.m., and Friday 8 a.m. – Noon.

Honors Transfer Program

Building 18, Room 114
Phone: (650) 306-3297
Web: canadacollege.edu/honorsprogram

The Honors Transfer Program (HTP) at Cañada is designed to support highly motivated, high achieving students, and is meant to better prepare them for university work. To be a member of the HTP students must apply online and meet the GPA, ENGL and MATH requirements. All Honors courses are open to HTP members and non-members. Students enrolling in these sections will be required to do Honors-level work. In addition to Honors designated courses, students may also earn Honors credit by completing an Honors Contract, Honors Independent Study, or Honors Internship under the guidance of a professor. More details on these credit options are located on the program website.

To graduate from the program, students must complete 15 units of Honors-level course work and achieve a GPA of 3.3 in their transfer courses. Program graduates receive special recognition on their transcripts, diplomas, and at graduation. Students may also be eligible for special scholarships and transfer agreements to four-year colleges and universities.

For more information about the Honors Transfer Program, visit the website or contact the coordinator, Susan Mahoney at mahoneys@smccd.edu (building 18, room 114) or James Aganon at aganonj@smccd.edu (building 9, room 129), and at 650-306-3489.

International Student Center

Building 3, Room 103
Phone: (650) 381-3544
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/international
Email: caninternational@smccd.edu

The International Student Center (ISC) provides individualized services to international students in F-1 immigration status, so they can achieve their personal, educational, and professional goals. ISC provides specialized admission and support services that help students adjust to their new environment both inside and outside of the classroom. Support services include help with housing, transportation, class registration, and immigration issues. ISC also promotes understanding and respect for diverse perspectives by providing college-wide opportunities for community engagement and cultural exchange. The International Student Center also provides information to all students interested in studying abroad. In conjunction with the SMCCD Study Abroad office Cañada College students may participate in short-term, long-term, for credit and not for credit study abroad opportunities. For more information visit: www.smccd.edu/study-abroad.

Please stop by the ISC during office hours from Monday through Thursday from 8AM to 5PM and Friday from 8AM to 3PM.

Learning Center

Building 9, Room 210
Phone: (650) 306-3348
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/learningcenter

The Learning Center is designed to provide a positive learning environment that integrates technological resources and academic support programs and services that encourage student success.

The Learning Center courses provides a range of individualized college credit through self-paced courses in study skills, vocabulary, grammar, spelling, writing, and more. Students complete assignments using textbook and online resources. Learning Center courses are designated with the LCTR prefix. Both non-degree and degree credit courses are available. Degree courses articulated with the CSU system are transferable.

Also incorporated within the Learning Center are computer lab areas, Tutoring Services, Writing Services, Retention Support Services, Test Proctoring, Learning Center Workshops, TRIO, BTO (Bridge to Opportunities) Peer Mentorship Program, Math Jam, Word Jam, Physics Jam, Colts CON, Athletic Support Programs, STEM, MESA, EPIC, DREAM Center, Veterans Resources and Opportunities Center (V-ROC), group study space, Peer Technical Support, general information and friendly approachable faculty and student support.
The Cañada College Tutoring program and STEM Center work together to provide comprehensive tutoring support for all Cañada College students. We seek to provide free, course centered, faculty involved academic support service which provides supplemental instructional support to all currently enrolled students. The program works with all instructional divisions and collaborates with other academic assistance programs and student services to identify strategies to assist in the success and retention of students across all disciplines. The program exists to help students with study skills and habits to become better students, reading and writing ability across the curriculum, including basic skills and ESL level courses, and building academic and professional confidence.

Tutoring is available 5 days per week Monday through Friday for students to get academic support. Tutoring support comes in a variety of modalities including drop in, workshops, and embedded or EPIC. Peer tutors are recruited and recommended by faculty in a wide range of academic and vocational areas and are required to enroll in the campus tutor training course, LCTR 100, unless they can show prior tutoring experience.

The Learning Center also offers retention support for students enrolled in Basic Skills courses. Retention support services includes collaboration with Basic Skills professors to work closely with basic skills students to identify strategies to help them to be successful in completing the course and connecting to campus resources. Special workshops and resources are also provided.

Test Proctoring is also available to faculty and students in need of proctoring services.

Learning Communities

What are learning communities?
Learning communities are linked or clustered classes: the same group of students takes two or more classes together; the classes themselves are linked: the teachers have organized readings and other activities around common themes or questions.

Why should you take a learning community?
Students who take learning communities are more likely to do well in all their courses; they work together and support each other; the assignments from the different courses are related to each other and the faculty members work closely with all the students.

Which learning community is right for you?
Select your learning community based on your placement test score in consultation with your counselor.

Library

Building 9, 3rd floor
Phone: (650) 306-3485 (circulation)
Phone: (650) 306-3480 (reference)
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/library

Need help with a research project? Want to find college-level information? Can’t figure out how to cite your sources? The Cañada Library has a dedicated team of librarians, staff, and student assistants to help you succeed and thrive in college! We offer:

- iPads for 3 day check-outs
- Laptops for library use

- 2,000 textbooks free to borrow
- Over 200,000 eBooks
- 35 academic databases
- 30,000 print books
- Individualized research and citation help 63 hours a week
- Helpful and knowledgeable staff members
- 7 Group study rooms
- 71 Desktop computers with no time limits or log-in required
- Use of your public library card

SUHSD Middle College Program

Building 5, Room 226
Phone: (650) 306-3120
Email: CanadaMiddleCollege@smccd.edu
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/middlecollege

Middle College High School is an exciting collaboration between Sequoia Union High School District and Cañada College for high school juniors and seniors. Students complete their requirements for high school graduation while taking college courses. Enrollment fees — if you are taking fewer than 11.5 units—are free. This program offers a serious learning environment that assists students to become self-directed and responsible for their education. Through this unique program, students have the opportunity to explore and be challenged by new options.

Cañada College Outreach Program

Building 22, Room 106 and 107
Phone: (650) 306-3444
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/outreach

The Outreach Program has an excellent team of campus ambassadors who are eager to assist high school students on a one-on-one basis as well as provide valuable information to parents. We encourage students to believe in themselves and expand their vision to a higher education. We believe in “Si Se puede,” “You Can Do It!”

The Outreach Program builds strong bridges with the High School Districts—school career counselors, academic counselors, teachers and administrators—to provide educational information and facilitate high school students’ successful transition to our college. We also provide individual and group tours of the campus.

Cañada College Personal Counseling Center (PCC)

Building 5, Room 303
Phone: (650) 306-3259
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/pcc

At the Personal Counseling Center (PCC) at Cañada College, we believe that a successful college experience requires, as its foundation, a sense of emotional well-being. We offer a safe and trusting environment to facilitate mental health care by providing supportive psychotherapy for registered students at no charge.

The Personal Counseling Center is staffed by a licensed super-
vising clinician and graduate student interns. Appointments can be made by calling the number above.

Cañada College

The Promise Scholars Program at Cañada College

Building 6, Room 112
Phone: (650) 306-3384
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/promise

The Promise Scholars Program provides first year, full-time students with a full year of financial resources and academic support. The program includes a scholarship which covers full tuition for one year, student fees and textbooks. Students participating in the Promise Scholars Program receive one-to-one counseling sessions, priority registration and career and professional development opportunities. The program is open to recent high school graduates, or students who have recently completed their GED or adult continuation program.

Program services include:

- Coverage of college fees for the first full year, which includes the first fall, spring, and summer semesters (enrollment fee, health fee, student rep fee, student union fee, study body fee).
- Textbook costs
- Counselors that help students identify, plan for, and achieve their educational goals.
- Receive priority registration for courses
- Workshops and one-to-one counseling to help students find the right career path and build relevant, meaningful professional skills

Puente Project
Building 9, Room 139
Phone: (650) 306-3118
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/puente

The Puente Project is a national-award winning program that has helped tens of thousands of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn degrees, and return to the community as leaders and mentors to future generations. Puente combines accelerated instruction, intensive academic counseling, and mentoring by members of the community to prepare Puente students for transfer.

The Puente Project’s curriculum focuses on the Chicano/Latino experience. Puente is open to all students. For more information on how to join the Puente Project, please call (650) 306-3118 or contact Counselor Sandra Mendez at mendezs@smccd.edu or Professor Yolanda Valenzuela at valenzuelay@smccd.edu.

SparkPoint at Cañada College
Building 9, Room 133, SparkPoint/EOPS Reception Desk
Phone: (650) 381-3550
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/sparkpoint

SparkPoint at Cañada College is a one-stop financial coaching and education center where students and community members access a full range of free services that lead towards financial stability. Through partnerships with a broad range of organizations and funders, SparkPoint at Cañada College empowers individuals to engage in positive financial behaviors. Affiliated with United Way Bay Area, SparkPoint at Cañada College features financial coaching that individuals utilize like personal trainers in order to achieve financial fitness. Students work one-on-one with their personal financial coach to:  

- Create a budget
- Pay off debt and save money
- Access free and low cost banking
- Review credit scores and reports for accuracy
- Address food insecurities
- Increase income
- Discover resources including benefits when eligible
- Look for jobs and obtain résumé and cover letter critique
- Learn about free income tax assistance

Most of SparkPoint at Cañada College services are FREE and open to both students and community members. Contact SparkPoint today and ask about:

- **Cañada Cash** – Reward yourself for smart money management! Turn $100 into $200 or receive $25 incentives (maximum of four) for completing positive financial behaviors that will organize your finances, decrease your debt, and / or improve your credit. Additional incentives are also available for completing career search and transfer activities.
- **CalFresh** – Obtain healthy and nutritious food for you and your family! Eligible individuals use a convenient card that works like a debit card at most grocery chain stores and neighborhood stores.
- **The Food Pantry** – Obtain healthy and nutritious food! The full-service on-site food pantry is free for students and community members who need food. The pantry is located in Bldg. 5, room 5202 and open on Tuesdays, Wednesday’s and Thursdays from 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm and Thursday evenings from 5:00 pm to 6:30 pm.
- **Free Legal Clinic** – Do you have questions regarding immigration? Do you want to know your legal rights on certain issues? Our legal attorney provides FREE legal consultation on immigration, domestic violence, tenant rights and other legal issues. To schedule your appointment, visit www.tinyurl.com/CanLegalClinic

The STEM Center at Cañada College
Building 9, 2nd Floor, Learning Center
Phone: (650) 306-3156
Web: www.canadacollege.edu/STEMcenter

The STEM Center at Cañada College is your one-stop shop for all things STEM. We provide academic support for all Cañada students taking courses in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math. Our programs and opportunities are open to Cañada students.

In addition, the STEM Center offers opportunities for students exploring or pursuing STEM majors, including:

- STEM Speaker Series
- STEM Counseling
If you want to get involved on campus, build your academic portfolio, and transfer to a four-year institution, the STEM Center is for you. It is a great place to work with faculty during their office hours and meet students with similar interests, while studying in an environment that promotes academic success.

The STEM Center provides a full range of FREE tutoring in a variety of STEM subjects. For drop-in tutoring hours, check our website or the posted schedule in the STEM Center.

BECOME A MEMBER – join the STEM Center online at canadacollege.edu/STEMcenter

Textbook Laptop Calculator Program (TLC)
Building 9, 3rd Floor
Phone: (650) 306-3303

The TLC program provides textbooks and learning technology including laptops and graphing calculators to eligible students. *See a Retention Specialist or Financial Coach to check eligibility for this program.

TRIO/Student Support Services Program

TRIO Student Support Services is a federally funded program that assists students who identify as first generation, low income, or who have a learning or physical disability in earning their AA/AS degree and transferring to four-year colleges/universities. TRIO-SSS offers the personalized support you need to succeed in your academic and educational goals. The program provides you with academic and career counseling, transfer assistance, mentoring, and financial aid assistance and financial literacy. We offer additional services such as cultural and social activities, workshops, and trips to four-year colleges and universities. For additional information, please call or visit the TRIO-SSS office in the Learning Center.

TRIO/Upward Bound Program

TRIO Upward Bound is a federally funded pre-college program designed to assist low-income and potential first-generation college students complete high school and enter college/university. Cañada College partners with Sequoia Union High School to serve 50 eligible students. Students must attend a SUHS school and/or who reside in the communities of East Palo Alto and North Fair Oaks. Services provided to students include; tutoring, college preparation workshops, supplemental instruction through the Saturday College program, and a six-week summer program.

For further information about the Upward Bound program at Cañada College, please call (650) 306-3332.

Veterans Services

Veteran Resource and Opportunity Center V-ROC
Building 9, Room 209, Learning Center
Phone: (650) 306-3250
Web: canadacollege.edu/veterans

The Veterans Resource and Opportunity Center is a dedicated space for student veterans, active duty service members, reservists, and dependents. VROC is an ideal space to meet other
veteran students, meet with a veteran peer mentor, meet with staff, study, conduct study groups, and to learn about additional resources. The office provides computers, free printing, a silent study room, TV, and weekly refreshments. Workshops and activities with Cañada’s Vet Services Team and veteran community partners are held on Tuesdays in VROC between 1200-1300 to assist student veterans in understanding and accessing their benefits and other resources. For more information please contact wardd@smccd.edu or visit the center.

Veterans’ Services and Certification
Phone: (650) 306-3123
Web: canadacollege.edu/veterans

Cañada College is approved to certify veteran students under the G.I. Bill who are pursuing: 1) an AA/A degree, 2) an approved transfer program, or 3) a certification of completion. Those interested in attending Canada under any chapter should contact the Veterans Administration Office to determine eligibility for benefits. The VA Regional Office maintains a toll-free number (1-800-827-1000) from 0800 to 1600, Monday – Friday.

Interested veterans can visit the Office of Admissions and Records.

Welcome Center - College Information Center
Student Success Support Programs (SSSP) and Academic Counseling Appointments
Building 9, 1st Floor
Phone: (650) 306-3100 (Main College Line)
(650) 306-3452 (Welcome Center/Counseling Services)
(650) 306-3457 (Fax)

Someone is available to assist during these office times:
Monday - 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Tuesday - 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday - 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
Thursday - 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
Friday - 8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Regular Business Hours are extended at the beginning of each semester, and we are closed Fridays during the Summer Session. Drop by or call for up-to-date details.

- General Campus Resource Information
- Application Assistance (New and Returning Students)
- Orientation and Assessment Scheduling
- Orientation Presentation (allows you to learn about registration, student services support programs, tutoring services, important locations on campus, types of degrees, and more, helping you adjust to college)
- Assessment for Math, English, and English Second Language Testing
- Math and Word Jam Assessment Testing
- Test Placement Explanation
- Counseling Appointment Scheduling and Check In at the Welcome Center
- ATHLETE and STEM Counseling Appointments
- VETERANS Counseling Appointments
- Financial Aid Student Education Plan Appeal Appointments
- Reinstatement Appointments
- Class registration assistance at the Welcome Center student computers

- Parking Permit Ordering/Immediate Pick Up Assistance
- Student Services Online Resources Assistance
- Semester SEP Counseling Appointment Updates (Schedule at least one week in advance)

STEP 10. ATTEND CLASSES

Students are expected to attend classes regularly and work with their professors to meet the challenges and demands of each class. A student who does not attend the first meeting of a class may be dropped as a “no show”. An instructor may drop students at any time for excessive absences. As a guideline, absence is considered excessive if a student misses the equivalent of one week of class meetings.

If you decide to drop a class, it is your responsibility to officially withdraw by the deadline.

Non-attendance does not constitute an official drop. Do not depend on the instructor to drop you. Failure to officially withdraw by the deadline may result in a failing grade.
COLLEGE POLICIES

Academic Policies

Auditing of Courses
Cañada College allows auditing of courses, with the exception of courses in programs that require special preparation and/or program admission on a limited basis. A student may audit a course only under the following circumstances:

1. The student must have previously enrolled for credit for the maximum number of times allowed for the particular course.
2. The instructor of record for the course must approve the student's enrollment as an auditor.
3. The student must be in good academic standing.
4. If the course if offered for variable units, the student must enroll for the maximum number of units available.
5. The student must enroll as an auditor immediately following the published late registration period and pay the auditing fee.

Students who enroll in a course for credit have first priority for all classroom space. Students who wish to audit a course may enroll the week after the late registration period is concluded, with the instructor’s permission they are able to attend the course from the first class meeting. Students who wish to audit a course must obtain an AUDIT COURSE REQUEST FORM from the Office of Admissions and Records. No students auditing a course shall be permitted to change his or her enrollment to receive credit for the course. An auditing fee, as established by California Education Code, is payable at the time of enrollment as an auditor, with the exception of students enrolled in ten (10) or more semester credit units.

SMCCCD Course Repetition Regulations Beginning Fall 2013

Course Repetition Definition
A “course repetition” occurs when a student attempts a course and receives an evaluative or non-evaluative symbol for the course (i.e. A, A-,B+, B, B-, C+, C, D+, D, D-, F, W, P/NP, CR/NC, RD, I) and wishes to enroll again in the same course. Course repetition includes the following components. (Title 5 Section 55040)

Course Repetition To Alleviate Substandard Work
A student who has earned a substandard grade ( D+, D, D-, F, NP, NC) may repeat the course to improve the grade. A student may attempt a course a maximum of three times. To alleviate substandard work, a “course attempt” occurs when a student receives an evaluative or non-evaluative symbol for the course (D+, D, D-, or F or W or NP/NC ). All course attempts in a student’s academic record count toward this enrollment limitation. The first or first and second substandard grades and units are excluded in computing the student’s GPA. The grade and units for the third or final attempt are included in the student’s GPA. (Title 5 Section 55042)

Course Repetition As A Result of A Withdrawal
A “W” counts as a course attempt. A student may attempt a course a maximum of three times. All course attempts in a student’s academic record count toward this enrollment limitation.

A Student Earning A Satisfactory Grade May Not Enroll In The Same Course Again Unless One of the Following Six Exceptions Applies

- **Significant Lapse of Time** — A student may enroll for one additional attempt if he/she successfully completed the course and a significant lapse of time of more than 36 months has occurred since the student was awarded a grade in the course AND the district has established a recency prerequisite for the course or an institution of higher education to which the student seeks to transfer has established a recency requirement that applies to the course. (Example: Biology 250 was completed with a grade of “C” in Fall 2016. In Fall 2018 the student is preparing to apply to a nursing program that requires Biology 250 to be completed within the last three years. The student is eligible to repeat the course in Spring 2019 with documentation of the recency requirement.) The grade and units from the first course completion will be disregarded in computing the GPA. (Title 5 Section 55043)

- **Variable Unit Courses** — A student may enroll in a variable unit course as many times as necessary to complete one time the entire curriculum and unit value of the course. However, a student may not repeat any portion of a variable unit course that has already been completed and evaluated. (Title 5 Section 55044)

- **Extenuating Circumstances** — A student may enroll for one additional attempt only if documentable extenuating circumstances exist that match the dates of the course for the previous enrollment. Examples of extenuating circumstances are natural disaster, accident, illness, or other extraordinary documentable experience beyond the student’s control. (Title 5 Section 55045)

- **Students with Disabilities Repeating a Special Class** — A student with a verifiable disability may repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times based on achieving progress in the class and an individualized determination that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for that student. (Title 5 Section 55040)

- **Legally Mandated Course** — A student may repeat a course determined to be legally mandated and required by statute or regulation as a condition of paid or volunteer employment or licensure. A student must provide evidence that the course is legally mandated or that licensure standards require course repetition. Such courses may be repeated for credit any number of times. (Title 5 Section 55000)

- **Occupational Work Experience** — A student may enroll multiple times up to 16 units of credit in cooperative work experience education

Courses Related In Content

- **Course Attempts within Groups or “Families”** — District policy limits enrollment of students in courses that are active participatory courses in physical education/kinesiology, and visual or performing arts. In this regard, the colleges have established “families” of similar educational activities. Kinesiology activity courses and some visual and performing arts have established “families” and are subject to enrollment limitations. Although a course cannot be repeated, a
Repeatable Courses – Three Types Of Courses May Be Designated As Repeatable
These courses are identified as repeatable in the college catalog. (Title 5 Section 55041)

• Intercollegiate Athletics — Courses in which student athletes enroll to participate in an organized sport sponsored by the district or a conditioning course which supports the organized competitive sport may be designated as repeatable. (Title 5 Section 55040/55041)

• Intercollegiate Academic or Vocational Competition — Courses that are specifically for participation in non-athletic competitive events between students from different colleges may be designated as repeatable. The course must be tied to the student's participation in the competition. The event must be sanctioned by a formal collegiate or industry governing body.

• Required by CSU or UC For Completion of a Bachelor's Degree — Repetition of the course is required by CSU or UC for completion of the bachelor's degree. Courses are limited to four attempts and this enrollment limitation applies even if the student receives a substandard grade or a “W.” (Title 5 Section 55041)

Grade Option
Students may choose to receive either a letter grade, i.e., “A”, “A-”, “B+”, “B”, “B-”, “C+”, “C”, “D+”, “D”, “D-”, “F”, or Pass/No Pass, i.e., Pass/Fail, in certain courses. Both methods of grading require the student to complete all assignments, exams, and/or class projects. Students who elect the Pass/No Pass option will be required to sign the appropriate forms in the Admissions & Records Office, or chose option on the web. This decision must be made during the first 20% of the class length and is irreversible.

Refer to current College Catalog for complete grade policies.

Open Enrollment
Every course offered at Cañada College (unless specifically exempted by legal statute) is open for enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the prerequisites of the course provided space is available.

Open Entry/Open Exit Variable Unit Courses
A number of courses in this schedule are designed as Open Entry courses. Students may enroll in these courses at any point in the semester provided that enough instructional hours remain to allow them to earn a minimum number of units for the course. No enrollment fee refund or fee credit is available if they earn fewer units than the number for which they enrolled.

Directory Information
FERPA, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, allows the College to restrict the release of certain personal or directory information. As such, Cañada College does not provide directory information unless we have a signed student release.

Academic Integrity (Cheating and Plagiarism)
As members of the college community, students at Cañada are expected to demonstrate integrity in all academic endeavors. Students are evaluated on their own merits, so they should protect academic integrity at Cañada College and be proud of their achievements.

General principles of academic integrity include the concept of respect for the intellectual property of others, the expectation that individual work will be submitted unless otherwise allowed by an instructor, and the obligations both to protect one's own academic work from misuse by others and to avoid using another's work as one's own. Faculty, with the full support of the college, have the right to take standards of academic integrity into account when assigning grades. All students are expected to understand and abide by these principles.

Any act which gains or is intended to gain an unfair academic advantage or which compromises the integrity of the academic standards of the college may be considered an act of academic dishonesty.

Cheating and Plagiarism are violations of the Academic Integrity Policy and the Student Conduct Code and will result in appropriate disciplinary action.

Students seeking further information concerning these guidelines should contact the Office of the Vice President, Student Services, Building 8, Room 209, or see the College Catalog.

General Policies
AlertU
AlertU is an emergency short messaging service or SMS (text) messaging alert technology developed for college and university communities. Campus administrators send text messages to subscriber’s mobile devices communicating critical campus updates to students, staff and faculty in real-time. Friends and family members are also available to receive instant updates.

Students can sign up for AlertU emergency text notification system at www.smccd.edu/alertu/

AP4105 Distance Education
Cañada College protects its students' privacy and authenticates its students' identity by requiring secure credentialing/login and password not only at time of registration but whenever a student wants to review his/her private information. A statement to this effect is posted conspicuously for students at time of registration on WebSmart, the San Mateo County Community College District’s electronic registration system.
Cañada Facilities
As provided for by the Civic Center Act, the site and buildings at Cañada College are available for use by public groups. Rates are available upon request. Call 306-3271.

Off-Campus Classes
Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless specifically advised otherwise, students are responsible for arranging for their own transportation to and from the class site.

Off Campus Transportation Field Trip/Excursion Guidelines
Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

Although the district may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, route or caravanning, be advised that the district assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is not an agent of the district.

Policy on Drug-Free Campus
The San Mateo County Community College District and Cañada College, in compliance with the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, prohibits the use, possession, sale or distribution of alcohol, narcotics, dangerous or illegal drugs or other controlled substances, as defined in California statutes, on District or College property, or at any function sponsored by the District or College. Students are expected to conduct themselves as responsible citizens and in a manner compatible with the community college function as an educational institution. Students are subject to civil authority and to all District and College rules and regulations.

Students found to be in violation of the drug-free campus policy by manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, possessing, or using controlled substances, as defined in California statutes, on any District property will be subject to disciplinary procedures up to and including possible cancellation of registration.

Persons seeking further information concerning this policy or the health risks and effects associated with alcohol and narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs, should contact the College Health Center.

Policy of Non-discrimination
Cañada College is committed to equal opportunity regardless of age, gender, marital status, disability, race, color, sexual orientation, religion, national origin, or other similar factors, for admission to the College, enrollment in classes, student services, financial aid, and employment in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (45CRF 86), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-112), and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

It is important that students, staff, and all others associated with the College understand the importance of reporting concerns about possible violations of this policy. The College’s commitment to equal opportunity demands full investigation of possible violations and an opportunity for a fair and impartial hearing on any matter relating to these laws and policies.

Any person seeking information concerning these laws and policies or claiming grievance because of alleged violations of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 should contact the Vice President of Student Services, Building 9, room 209, (650) 306-3232.

All grievances will be reviewed in terms of Title VI and Title IX law, and persons involved will be advised of the provisions of the law and their legal rights. If normal channels are not available or fail to meet legal requirements, the necessary action will be initiated.

Inquiries regarding Federal laws and regulations concerning non-discrimination in education or the District’s compliance with those provisions may also be directed to:

Office for Civil Rights
U.S. Department of Education
50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239
San Francisco, CA 94102

Policy on Smoking
It is the policy of San Mateo County Community College District to provide a safe learning and working environment for both students and employees. It is recognized that smoke from cigarettes, e-cigarettes, pipes and/or cigars is hazardous to health; therefore, it is the intent of the District to provide a smoke-free environment to the greatest extent possible. To achieve this goal, smoking at Cañada College will be limited to parking lots only, with the exception of Parking Lot 4.

1. Smoking is prohibited on campus except in parking lots, not including Parking Lot 4.

2. Cañada managers are responsible for publicizing the policy to students, employees and visitors, and are responsible for the posting of signs. Notification about the policy on smoking will be included in employee and student publications, newsletters and in other written materials as appropriate. In addition, materials which are used to publicize District public events will include policy notification to the general public.

3. To assist in the implementation of this policy, the District will provide education and training in the areas of smoking dangers and smoking cessation. Contact the Cañada Health Center at (650) 306-3309 for more information.

4. It is the responsibility of all students and employees to observe the policy and guidelines on smoking. Failure to comply with the policy on smoking will be treated in the same manner as other violations of District Rules and Regulations and may result in disciplinary action.

5. It is the responsibility of College and Cañada managers to enforce the policy on smoking. Disputes over the interpretation of the policy or complaints about individuals violating the policy should be brought to the attention of the person’s supervisor, the Vice-President of Student Services at the College level, or the Vice-Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations in
the District Office. When the evidence is non-persuasive on either side, such disputes will be settled in favor of the nonsmoker(s) in recognition of the policy of the District to provide a smoke-free environment. Such disputes shall be settled at the lowest management level.

6. This policy does not supersede more restrictive policies which may be in force in compliance with State or Federal regulations.

Privacy Rights of Students Policy
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act requires educational institutions to provide access to students’ official educational records; provide opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on certain grounds; obtain written consent of the student before releasing certain information; and extend these rights to all students of the college.

The Act allows the College to restrict the release of certain personal information. As such, Cañada College does not provide directory information unless we have a signed student release.

A copy of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Sec. 438, P.L. 93-380) is available in the Office of Admissions & Records, Administration Building 9, Room 121, during normal business hours.

Sexual Harassment Policy
It is the policy of the San Mateo County Community College District and Cañada College to prohibit, in any and all forms, the sexual harassment of its students and staff. Sexual harassment of students by other students or staff, and/or the harassment of staff by students or other staff is considered intolerable behavior that will be investigated and acted upon immediately.

Students or staff claiming grievance because of alleged violations of this policy should contact the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and Employee Relations, (650) 358-6767.

Student Conduct
Students enrolled in the Colleges of the District are expected to conduct themselves as responsible citizens and in a manner compatible with the District and College function as an educational institution. Students are also subject to civil authority and to the specific regulations established by each College in the District. Violators shall be subject to disciplinary action, including possible cancellation of registration, and may be denied future admission to the Colleges of the San Mateo County Community College District. A list of actions which are prohibited and may lead to appropriate disciplinary action is contained in the College Catalog, which is available for review in College offices and for free in the Cañada Bookstore. For further information concerning any aspect of student conduct, students should contact the Office of the Vice President, Student Services (Bldg. 8, Room 209, 650-306-3234). See www.canadacollege.edu/policies/studentconduct.php.

Student Grievances and Appeals
Students are encouraged to pursue their academic studies and become involved in other sponsored activities that promote their intellectual growth and personal development. The College is committed to the concept that, in the pursuit of these ends, the student should be free of unfair and improper actions on the part of any member of the academic community. If, at any time, a student feels that he/she has been subject to unjust actions, or denied his/her rights, redress can be sought through the filing of an appeal or grievance. Detailed information is provided in the Student Handbook which is available in the Welcome Center. For further information concerning any aspect of student grievances or rights of appeal, students should contact the Vice President of Student Services at (650) 306-3234. See canadacollege.edu/policies/grievances.php.

Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act
Colleges are required to publish and make available certain crime statistics and completion rates. For crime statistics, check online at www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/annualreport.php or contact the Public Safety Office, Building 9-154, or call 306-3420. For completion or graduation rates, contact the Admissions and Records Office, Building 9, Room 120, (650) 306-3226.
CAÑADA COLLEGE STUDENT SPOTLIGHT

Sarah Velichko  -  Former Cañada College Fashion Design Student, Now touring with Broadway on Hamilton

"Success occurs when opportunity meets preparation." That well-known quote has been attributed to everyone from ancient Roman philosopher Seneca to professional auto racer Bobby Unser. While its origin is uncertain, it’s clear the saying applies to Sarah Velichko, a graduate of the Cañada College fashion department. Sarah is traveling with one of two U.S. tours of the Broadway musical mega-hit Hamilton and having the time of her life.

Members of the Cañada College Fashion Department (CFD) recently spoke with Sarah when she just arrived in Des Moines after finishing a run of the show in Las Vegas.

Cañada Fashion Department (CFD): So, first of all, tell me what you do on Hamilton.

Sarah Velichko (SV): As the Assistant Wardrobe Supervisor, my job is to teach the local wardrobe crew their backstage ‘choreography’ and educate them on how the costumes work so we can give the audience the same show every single night aesthetically. I’m also in charge of the sewing, costume repairs and alterations of new costumes sent to us from New York.

CFD: That’s one of those jobs that’s invisible to the audience but is extremely important, isn’t it?

SV: Yes, I have to know the show backwards and forwards. I know where all my dressers should be for any change at any given point. We are dressing 20 actors for each show and have a total of 33 we need to maintain costumes for. I have to be extremely organized.

CFD: I can imagine! Isn’t that stressful?

SV: The most important part of the job is to remain calm, because crazy stuff happens. We have several extremely fast costume changes [in the show].

CFD: What sort of help do you have to pull that off?

SV: The local wardrobe crew is made up of about 13 people—eight dressers, one laundry person, three pressers and one stitcher. That does not include the traveling crew, which is the Wardrobe Supervisor (my boss) and me (Assistant Wardrobe Supervisor). So we’re looking at a team of 15 wardrobe crew members total in each city.

CFD: Wow, that’s a lot of people! And that doesn’t include the costume design team, does it?

SV: No, that’s a whole separate group. The design team is based in New York City.

CFD: Going back for a minute, how did you end up doing this job?

SV: I was working on [the show] Wicked as an Assistant Wardrobe Supervisor Cover. When Hamilton started in San Francisco, I was hired as a dresser and stitcher. After working on it for six months, I knew the show and the costumes inside and out. That set me up to transition easily into a supervisor role when the second national tour opened in Seattle.

CFD: So all those hours in the Fashion Department Lab were worth it?

SV: Definitely. The foundations they teach [at Cañada] are amazing. And they allow you to be creative and make mistakes, try new things. I loved that. The creative thinking that inspired is invaluable now. I go in to work every day, and it never goes the way I think it’s going to go.

CFD: You continued with your studies after you finished your certificate at Cañada College, didn’t you?

SV: Yes, I studied costume design at San Francisco State for two more years.

CFD: That’s terrific. What an accomplishment! And now you’re adding even more experience to your resume.

SV: I’m extremely grateful for the skills I learned [in the Cañada College Fashion Department]. I put them to use every day. Sometimes I think, ‘Ronda would be proud of me!’

CFD: No doubt about that, Sarah! We all are!

( Full interview here: https://www.canadacollege.edu/officeofthepresident/docs/2018/bot/boardoftrustees_august22-18.pdf )
THE JAMS AT CAÑADA COLLEGE

MATH JAM  
2019 January Jam Dates: Jan. 7-11  
Day: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. • Evening: 6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.  
The award winning STEM Center Math Jam program offers a FREE opportunity for current and new Cañada College students to improve their placement assessment results in Mathematics and prepare for math courses. There are three Math Jam opportunities each year, all held during the intersession period that falls between semesters. Students can participate in either the Day or Evening Math Jams. Continuing students are encouraged to attend!  
Apply Online: canadacollege.edu/jam/mathjam.php

PHYSICS JAM  
2019 January Jam Dates: Jan. 7-11  
Day: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.  
Physics Jam is a self-paced, intensive, and fun one-week preparation for Calculus-based Physics courses for Cañada College students intending to major in STEM - Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math. Continuing students are encouraged to attend!  
*Students must complete Trigonometry before Physics Jam.  
FREE for Cañada students and FREE lunch provided!  
Apply Online: canadacollege.edu/jam/physicsjam.php

WORD JAM  
2019 January Jam Dates: Jan. 7-11  
Day: 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. • Evening: 6:00 p.m. - 9:00 p.m.  
Word Jam is a free, one week, non-credit program for current and in-coming college students in all levels of English, Reading, and ESL. It is held in the Library in Building 9, Third Floor.  
Continuing students are encouraged to attend!  
*Dates and times are subject to change.  
Apply Online: canadacollege.edu/jam/wordjam.php

CHEMISTRY JAM  
2019 January Jam Dates: Jan. 7-11  
Day: 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.  
CHEM Jam is an intensive, FREE, week-long program intended to survey foundational concepts in General Chemistry as preparation for CHEM 210. Safety and hands-on laboratory skills are practiced daily. Emphasis is placed on study strategies to develop analytical skills and problem solving skills.  
Students must be enrolled in CHEM 210 to attend.  
Apply Online: canadacollege.edu/stemcenter/chemjam.php
SCHEDULE OF SPRING 2019 CLASSES

- CSU General Education Requirements (pg. 34-35)
- Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (pg. 36-37)
- AA/AS Degree Requirements (pg. 38-39)
- Associate in Arts For Transfer (AA-T) and Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) (pg. 40)
- Cañada College Instructional Programs: Degrees and Certificates (pg. 41)
- How to read course listings (pg. 42)
- Class Listings (pg. 42-84)
- Distance Education and Short Courses (pg. 85-88)
- University Center (pg. 89-92)
To become a student, visit: icanbecome.org
The following is a general education pattern for California State University (CSU) which can be fully or partially certified upon successful completion of courses. Full certification indicates that the lower division general education courses are complete. Students must request the certification with their final transcript or once courses are complete, online via WebSMART.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>C = Completed</th>
<th>IP = In-Progress</th>
<th>P = Planned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking</strong></td>
<td>9 units Required</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course required from each section in area A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1 Oral Communication:</td>
<td>COMM 110, 127, 130, 140</td>
<td>• Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2 Written Communication:</td>
<td>ENGL 100</td>
<td>• Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3 Critical Thinking:</td>
<td>ENGL 110, 165, PHIL 103, 200, PLSC 103</td>
<td>• Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning</strong></td>
<td>9 units Required</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One course from Physical Science, one from Life Science, and one from Math Concepts. Also must include one lab course from B3 or any course indicated by an *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1 Physical Science:</td>
<td>ASTR 100, CHEM 114*, 192*, 210*, 220*, 231*, 232*, 410*, EWS 115, GEOG 100, GEOL 100, 121*, METE 100, OCEN 100, PHYS 114*, 210*, 220*, 250*, 270*, 405</td>
<td>• Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2 Life Science:</td>
<td>ANTH 125, BIOL 110, 110*, 130, 225*, 230*, 240*, 250*, 260*, EWS 115, GEOG 121*, GEOL 100, OCEN 100</td>
<td>• Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>B3 LAB</em>: These courses meet the lab requirement, but they must be taken concurrently or after completing the corresponding lecture course. Courses with (*) meet area B3 Lab requirements.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 126, ASTR 101, BIOL 132, GEOL 101, OCEN 101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area C: Arts and Humanities</strong></td>
<td>9 units Required</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose at least one course from the Arts and at least one course from the Humanities. Courses must be from at least two disciplines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area D: Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td>9 units Required</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The 3 courses selected must be from at least two disciplines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social institutions:</td>
<td>ANTH 110, 351, BUS. 100*, 103, 125*, 201, COMM 150+, 180, ECE. 201, 212+, ECON 100, 102, 230+, ENGL 200, GEOG 110, 150, HIST 100, 101, 104, 106, 201, 202, 242+, 245+, 246+, 247+, LING 200, PLSC 130, 150, 170, 210+, 310+, 320, PSYC 100, 106+, 200, 205, 300, 340, 410, SOC 100, 105, 141+, 205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following courses will fulfill the CSU requirements for United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals (The California State University, before awarding a degree, requires students to complete courses or examinations that address: the historical development of American institutions and ideals Area US-1; and the Constitution of the United States and the operation of representative democratic government under that Constitution Area US-2; and the process of California state and local government Area US-3. Courses approved in two US areas may be used to satisfy both areas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Area E: Lifelong Learning &amp; Self Development</strong></td>
<td>3 units Required (max. 2 units from E2)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>IP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E1:</strong></td>
<td>BIOL 310, CRER 137, HSCI 100, 116, KINE 101, 105, PSYC 200, 340</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: Courses indicated by + meet Cañada’s Associate Degree Ethnic Studies requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Continues on next page
CSU General Education Requirements 2018-2019 (Continued)

CSU Admission Policies and Selection Criteria:

The minimum admission requirement to CSU Campuses as a junior are:

- Successful Completion of at least 60 CSU transferable units that includes courses in area A1, A2, A3, and B4, courses in major, general education, and electives
- Successful Completion of courses in areas A1, A2, A3, and B4 (Golden 4) with grade of "C"- or higher – for some campuses and programs students may not take these courses during last term prior to their attendance at a CSU campus. Please meet with a counselor for more information and planning.
- Minimum GPA of 2.0 for resident students and 2.4 for non-resident students. Some CSU campuses may require a higher GPA for transfer, see a counselor for more information.

Note:

A course may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area.

- AP Test may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area
- For the most up-to-date transfer information including general education and lower division major requirements, go to www.assist.org.
- Certification will be completed only before transferring. Certification will NOT be processed after students have transferred and are enrolled at a CSU campus

Full completion of CSU GE may not apply to all majors. Please consult with a counselor.
### Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 2018-2019

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education pattern that fulfills the lower-division general education requirements for most University of California (UC) and all California State University (CSU) campuses. IGETC is also accepted by some private/independent or out-of-state universities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 1: English Communication</th>
<th>6-9 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UC requires two courses, one from Group A and B</td>
<td>CSU requires three courses one course from each group below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1A: English Composition - ENGL 100</td>
<td>Other:______________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1B: Critical Thinking - English Composition</td>
<td>Select one course: ENGL 110, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1C: Oral Communication</td>
<td>Select one course, - COMM 110, 127, 130, 140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 2: Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning</th>
<th>3 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One course: MATH 125, 200, 222, 225, 241, 243, 251, 252, 253, 270, 275</td>
<td>Other:______________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 3: Arts and Humanities</th>
<th>9 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three courses with at least one from Area 3A (Arts) and one from Area 3B (Humanities)</td>
<td>C IP P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 4: Social and Behavioral Sciences</th>
<th>9 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three courses selected must be from at least two disciplines.</td>
<td>C IP P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 110, 210*, 230+</td>
<td>COMM 150+, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 201, 212+</td>
<td>ECON 100, 102, 230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 200</td>
<td>GEOG 100, 150, 151, 205, 206, 271, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 100, 101, 104, 106</td>
<td>MUS. 100, 201, 210, 240, 250, 271, 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 200</td>
<td>PSYC 100, 100+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLSC 130, 150, 170, 210+, 310+, 320</td>
<td>STAT 131+, 132+, 140+, 145, 150+, 152+, 162+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 5: Physical and Biological Sciences</th>
<th>7 Semester Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two courses are required: one from 5A and one from 5B. At least one course must have lab. Courses identified by an * will satisfy the lab requirement.</td>
<td>C IP P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courses listed in Area 5C are lab courses that must be taken concurrently or after successfully completing the corresponding lecture course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A - Physical Science: ASTR 100</td>
<td>CHEM 114, 114*, 119, 120*, 220*, 231*, 232*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100</td>
<td>GEOG 100, 121*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 100, 105, 141+, 205</td>
<td>METE 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEN 100</td>
<td>PHYS 114, 210*, 220*, 250*, 260*, 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5B - Biological Sciences: ANTH 125</td>
<td>BIOL 100, 110*, 130, 225*, 230*, 240*, 250*, 260*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 115</td>
<td>OCEN 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other:____________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area 6: Language other than English (LOTE) - UC Requirement only</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To demonstrate proficiency in a LOTE, one of the following must be completed:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successful completion of one of the following Cañada courses:</td>
<td>SPAN 120, 122, 131, 132, 140, 145, 151, 152, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successful completion of two years of high school in one language (grade of C or higher) – must be verified by an official high school transcript</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successful completion of a course at a college or university (with a grade of C or higher) – must be verified by an official transcript:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successful completion, grade of C or higher (2.0), of two years of formal schooling at six grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory score of 3 or higher, on College Board Advanced placement examinations in languages other than English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory score of 3 or higher, on International Baccalaureate higher level examinations in languages other than English</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other – Please consult with a counselor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses indicated by “+” meet Cañada’s Associate Degree Ethnic Studies requirement
Courses indicated by “~” are listed in multiple areas; they shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Languages Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.

* Other indicates if area requirement is met by other means such as completing a course at another accredited institution, or by AP/IB

Continues on next page
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 2018-2019 (Continued)

CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals (Not part of IGETC)

These requirements may be completed prior to transfer to a CSU campus. The CSU, before awarding a degree, requires students to complete courses or examinations that address: 1) The historical development of American institutions and ideals (Area US-1), and 2) The constitution of the United States and the operation of representative democratic government under that Constitution (Area US-2), and 3) The process of California state and local government (Area US-3). CSU campuses have the discretion whether to allow courses used to satisfy the CSU United States History, Constitution and American Ideals (AI) graduation requirement to count in both Areas 3B/4 and to meet the AI graduation requirement.

|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|

The minimum Admission requirement to UC campuses as a junior are:

- Successful completion of at least 60 UC transferable units that include courses in area 1A, 1B, (1C for CSU transfer only), and Area 2. For some campuses and programs students may not take these courses during last term prior to their attendance at a UC/CSU Campus. Please meet with a counselor for more information and planning.
- Minimum GPA varies by campus and by major – visit the UC web site at http://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/transfer
- Some courses may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area – except for the Area 6 (LOTE)
- AP Test may be listed in more than one area; however, it can be used to satisfy only one area

For the most up-to-date transfer information including general education and lower division major requirements, go to www.assist.org.

Notes:

- Completion of IGETC is not an admission requirement for a CSU or UC campus; however, it may be required for some programs at UC campuses; Students transferring to UC campuses may also opt to complete campus specific breadth requirements. Please consult with a counselor.
- Upon full completion of IGETC, students may request a certification indicating completion of lower division general education courses for UC or any of the 23 CSU campuses. Partial Certification is also available, please consult with a counselor.
- A full certification of completion of all IGETC requirements permits students to transfer from a community college to the CSU or the UC system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy individual campus general education requirements. Many independent colleges accept all or part of IGETC in lieu of their specific general education course patterns.
- Certification will be completed only before transferring. Certification will NOT be processed after students have transferred and are enrolled at a CSU or UC campus
- Students must request the certification with their final transcript or once courses are complete, on-line via WebSMART.
- All courses in IGETC must be completed with a grade of C of higher.

Please meet with a counselor for more information.
Cañada College AA/AS Degree Requirements 2018-2019

The requirements may be followed throughout the course of study as long as students attend college at least one semester each academic calendar. If there is a break in attendance, student must meet the graduation requirements listed in the catalog of the academic year that s/he resume her/his studies.

### Legend

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legend</th>
<th>C = Completed</th>
<th>IP = In-Progress</th>
<th>P = Planned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Residence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Scholarship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Basic Competency Requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Ethnic Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Major</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. General Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. General Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1. Residence:
A minimum of 12 units must be completed at Cañada College

### 2. Scholarship:
A minimum overall GPA of 2.0 in the:
- 60 units submitted for the AA/AS Degree
- Units applied to the major
- Course work taken in the San Mateo County Community College District (SMCCCD)

### 3. Basic Competency Requirement:
**Math:** Satisfy one or more of the following three requirements
- Placement into transfer-level MATH course using official high school transcript** or Math Placement Test
- Satisfactory Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 120 or Math 123 that is offered at College of San Mateo and Skyline College) with a grade "C" or better
- Satisfactory completion of any courses with MATH 120 or 123 (offered at College of San Mateo and Skyline College) as a prerequisite option with a grade of "C" or better

### 4. Ethnic Studies:
Completion of one of the following courses with a minimum of 3 semester units (or 4-5 quarter units, with approval*) with a grade of "C" or better. The following course(s) may also be used to satisfy a GE area.

- COMM 150
- DRAM 160
- ECE. 212, 254
- ECON 230
- HIST 242, 245, 246, 247, 422
- LIT. 200, 252, 266, 371, 372, 373, 375
- PLSC 210+, 310
- PSYC 106
- SOCI 141
- SPAN 150, 152, 162

### 5. Physical Education:
Two activity courses in Physical Education are required. However this requirement may be waived or modified for students in one of the following categories:
1. Graduates of community colleges or other accredited colleges and universities, or
2. Veterans with one or more years of service, or
3. Persons excused for medical reasons

### 6. Major:
- List of required courses for the major is available in the college catalog
- All classes applied to the major (core and selectives) must receive a grade of "C" or better. If the course is evaluated by Pass or No Pass ONLY then a "Pass" evaluation for the course is acceptable. If the course is offered as "grade option" a letter grade of "C" or better is required. For additional information on the use of Pass/No Pass classes to satisfy degree requirements, please refer to the Pass/No Pass Grading Option information found in the Grades and Academic Standards section of the catalog.
- 50% of the units required for the major must be completed at Cañada College

### 7. General Electives:
Additional courses to meet the minimum 60 units degree requirement (non-degree applicable courses do not meet this requirement).

### 8. General Education:
19 units required - General Education courses introduce the student to areas of study that develop breadth of knowledge and contribute to a balanced education.

*See General Education (GE) Areas A through E listed on the next page.*

**Note:**

**If using high school transcripts for placement into transfer-level Math to meet the Basic Math Competency for Associate Degree requirement, students MUST provide an official high school transcript for verification. This does not apply for Associate Degrees for Transfer or for meeting Math transfer requirements to four year universities.

*If a 4-quarter unit course is used, students may substitute any additional Degree applicable units to fulfill the minimum 3-semester unit Ethnic Studies requirement.
### General Education Requirements for an AA/AS Degree

**Legend**
- **C** = Completed
- **IP** = In-Progress
- **P** = Planned

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Area A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking</th>
<th>6 units Required</th>
<th>GE Area B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning</th>
<th>4 units Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A1:</strong> Oral Communication Requirement: COMM 110, 127, 130, 140</td>
<td>3 units from A2 and 3 units from A1 or A3</td>
<td>One course required from any of the following areas: B1 or B2. Must include one lab course (indicated by *)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A2:</strong> Written Communication Requirement: ENGL 100</td>
<td>• Other:__________</td>
<td>B1: Physical Science: ASTR 100 CHEM 114*, 192*, 210*, 220*, 231*, 232*, 410* ENVS 115 GEOG 100 GEOL 100, 121* METE 100 OCEN 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A3:</strong> Critical Thinking Requirement: ENGL 110, 165 PHIL 103, 200 PLSC 103 MATH 125, 130, 150, 200, 222, 225, 241, 243, 251, 252, 253, 270, 275</td>
<td>• Other:__________</td>
<td>B2: Life Science: ANTH 125 BIOL 100, 110*, 130, 225*, 230*, 240*, 250*, 260* ENVS 115 GEOL 121* OCEN 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Area C: Arts and Humanities</th>
<th>3 units Required</th>
<th>GE Area D: Social Sciences</th>
<th>3 units Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1 Arts:</strong> ART 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 114, 116, 118, 250, 306 DRAM 140, 160+, 200, 233 INTD 150, 151 LIT. 441, 442 MUS. 100, 202, 210, 240, 250, 260, 271, 275</td>
<td><strong>C2 Humanities:</strong> DRAM 151 ENGL 110, 161, 164 ECE. 191 HIST 100, 101, 104, 106, 201, 202, 245+, 246+, 247+, 372+, 373+, 375+, 441, 442 PHIL 100, 160, 175, 190, 240, 300, 312 SPAN 120, 121, 122, 131, 132, 140, 150+, 152+, 162+</td>
<td>Social institutions: ANTH 110, 351 BUS. 100, 101 COMM 150+, 180 ECE. 201, 212+ ECON 100, 102, 230+ ENGL 200 GEOG 110, 150 HIST 100, 101, 104, 106, 201, 202, 242+, 245+, 246+, 247+, 422+ LING 200 PLSC 130, 150, 170, 210+, 310+, 320 PSYC 100, 106+, 200, 205, 300, 340, 410 SOC. 100, 105, 141+, 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Other:__________</td>
<td></td>
<td>The following courses will fulfill the CSU requirements for United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals (The California State University, before awarding a degree, requires students to complete courses or examinations that address: the historical development of American institutions and ideals, Area US-1; and the Constitution of the United States and the operation of representative democratic government under that Constitution Area US-2; and the process of state and local government Area US-3. Courses approved in two US areas may be used to satisfy both areas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GE Area E: Lifelong Learning and Self Development</th>
<th>3 units Required (max. 2 units from E2)</th>
<th><strong>E1:</strong> BIOL 310 CRER 137 HSCI 100, 116 KINE 101, 105 PSYC 200, 340</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to 3 units of course work in Area E may be applied towards completion of General Education requirements, or students may select additional 3 units of General Education from Areas A-D above.</td>
<td>• Other:__________</td>
<td><strong>E2:</strong> (Physical Education activity courses – maximum of 2 activity courses may apply to General Education requirements):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DANC</strong> 115.1, 115.2, 115.3, 115.4, 121.1, 121.2, 121.3, 121.4, 125.1, 125.2, 125.3, 125.4, 130.1, 130.2, 130.3, 130.4, 140.1, 140.2, 140.3, 140.4, 150.1, 151.1, 151.2, 151.3, 151.4, 220, 400.1, 400.2, 400.3, 400.4 <strong>FITN</strong> 112, 117, 118, 119, 122, 128, 152, 154, 210, 304.1, 304.2, 304.3, 304.4, 334.1, 334.2, 334.3, 334.4, 335.1, 335.2, 335.3, 335.4 <strong>INDV</strong> 160.1, 160.2, 160.3, 160.4, 251.1, 251.2, 251.3, 251.4 <strong>TEAM</strong> 105, 115.1, 111.2, 111.3, 111.4, 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 141.4, 148.1, 148.2, 148.3, 148.4, 171.1, 171.2, 171.3, 171.4, 185 <strong>VARS</strong> 104, 114, 140, 154, 170, 340</td>
<td>• Other:__________</td>
<td><strong>E3:</strong> (Physical Education activity courses – maximum of 2 activity courses may apply to General Education requirements):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:**
- Although a course may be listed in more than one area, a student may use a course to satisfy only one subject area. Courses identified with *+* will also fulfill the Ethnic Studies requirements
- *Other* indicates if area requirement is met by other means such as completing a course at another accredited institution, or by AP/IB/CLEP
California Community Colleges are now offering associate degrees for transfer to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing somewhere in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T are able to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units. To view the most current list of Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to [http://www.adegreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees.aspx](http://www.adegreewithaguarantee.com/Degrees.aspx). Current and prospective community college students are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs.

The Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act (Senate Bill 1440, now codified in California Education Code sections 66746-66749) guarantees admission to a California State University (CSU) campus for any community college student who completes an “associate degree for transfer”, a newly established variation of the associate degrees traditionally offered at a California community college. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

### The following is required for all AA-T or AS-T Degrees:

**Note:** The requirements may be followed throughout the course of study as long as students attend Cañada College/SMCCD at least one semester each academic calendar. If there is a break in attendance, students must meet the graduation requirements listed in the catalog of the academic year that they resume their studies. Please refer to the ADT requirements section of the catalog for more information on catalog rights.

Per state legislation, no additional local graduation requirements can be imposed by the community college and, upon transfer, the student would be admitted to the CSU with junior standing.

Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree.

#### Legend
- **C** = Completed
- **IP** = In-Progress
- **P** = Planned

| Graduating with an Associate Degree for Transfer in Arts (AA-T) or Associate Degree for Transfer in Sciences (AS-T) requires completion of 60 CSU Transferable units that should include the following: |
|---|---|---|---|
| Residence: A minimum of 12 units must be completed at Cañada College |
| Scholarship: A minimum grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission, some majors may require a higher GPA for transfer. See a counselor for more information. |

### Major Courses:

- Completion of a minimum of 18 semester units in an “AA-T” or “AS-T” major as detailed in the Associate Degrees and Certificates section of the Cañada Catalog.
- All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of “C” or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

At the time of this publication, a student may earn an AA-T/AS-T Degree in the following Programs:

- Anthropology (AA-T)
- Art History (AA-T)
- Biology (AS-T)
- Business Administration (AS-T)
- Child and Adolescent Development (AS-T)
- Communication Studies (AA-T)
- Computer Science (AS-T)
- Early Childhood Education (AS-T)
- Economics (AA-T)
- Elementary Teacher Education (AA-T)
- English (AA-T)
- Environmental Science (AS-T)
- Geography (AA-T)
- History (AA-T)
- Kinesiology (AA-T)
- Law, Public Policy and Society (AA-T)
- Mathematics (AS-T)
- Nutrition and Dietetics (AS-T)
- Philosophy (AA-T)
- Physics (AS-T)
- Political Science (AA-T)
- Psychology (AA-T)
- Sociology (AA-T)
- Spanish (AA-T)
- Studio Arts (AA-T)
- Theatre Arts (AA-T)

Additional majors are being developed. Please see a counselor for more information.

### General Education - certified completion of one of the following:

- California State University General Education-Breadth pattern (CSU GE Breadth), OR
- Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern

**Note:** Although a course may be listed in more than one area, a student may use a course to satisfy only one subject area.

### Elective courses: If applicable, additional courses to meet the minimum 60 CSU transferable units requirement.

Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor’s degree (unless the major is a designated “high-unit” major). This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to university or college that is not part of the CSU system.

More information about the SB1440 and Transfer Degree is available at: [www.adegreewithaguarantee.com](http://www.adegreewithaguarantee.com)
### Degree and Certificate Programs 2018-2019

#### Area of Study | Certificate | Degree
--- | --- | ---
**ACCOUNTING** | • | AS
Entry Level Bookkeeper | • |  
Payroll Specialist | • |  
**ANTHROPOLOGY** | AA-T, AA |  
**ART** | AA-T, AA |  
Art History | AA-T |  
Studio Arts | AA-T |  
**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES** | AS |  
Allied Health | AS |  
Biology | AS-T |  
Nutrition and Dietetics | AS-T |  
**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT** | AS-T, AS |  
Business Administration | AS-T |  
Business Information Worker | AS |  
Business Management | AS |  
Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management | AS |  
Marketing | AS |  
**CHEMISTRY (SEE PHYSICAL SCIENCES)** | AS |  
**COMMUNICATION STUDIES** | AA-T, AA |  
**COMPUTER BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY** | • | AS
Administrative Assistant | • |  
Administrative Support Assistant | • |  
Customer Service | • |  
General Office | • |  
**COMPUTER SCIENCE** | AS-T |  
Computer Science – C++ | • |  
Computer Science – Java | • |  
Computer Science – Swift | • |  
**DIGITAL ART AND ANIMATION** | AA |  
3D-Animation and Video Game Art | AA |  
Graphic Design | • |  
Web Design | • |  
**EARTH SCIENCE** | AS |  
**ECONOMICS** | AA-T, AA |  
**EDUCATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT** | AS-T |  
Child and Adolescent Development | AS-T |  
Early Childhood Education | AS-T |  
Elementary Teacher Education | AA-T |  
**ENGINEERING** | AS |  
Math for Surveying and Computer-aided Design | • |  
**ENGLISH** | AA-T, AA |  
**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY** | AS-T, AS |  
Environmental Science | AS-T |  
**FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING** | AS |  
Custom Dressmaking/Small Business Oriented | AS |  
Technical (Apparel Industry Oriented) | AS |  
Theater Costuming | AS |  
**GENERAL STUDIES** | • |  
Pathways to Student Success | • |  
Preparation for Academic Scholarship and Success (PASS) | • |  
**GEOGRAPHY** | AA-T, AA |  
**HISTORY** | AA-T, AA |  
**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (TRANSFER & NON-TRANSFER OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE)** |  
Emphasis in Arts and Humanities | AA |  
Emphasis in Natural Science and Mathematics | AA |  
Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences | AA |  
**INTERIOR DESIGN** | AS |  
Home Staging | • |  
Kitchen and Bath Design | • |  
**KINESIOLOGY, ATHLETICS & DANCE** | AA |  
Dance | AA |  
Kinesiology | AA-T, AA |  
**LATIN AMERICAN AND LATINO/A STUDIES** | AA |  
**MATHEMATICS** | AS-T |  
**MEDICAL ASSISTING** | AS |  
Medical Administrative Assistant | • |  
Medical Billing Specialist | • |  
Medical Coding Specialist | • |  
**MUSIC** | AA |  
**NURSING** | • | AS
**PARALEGAL** | AA-T, AA |  
**PHILOSOPHY** | AS |  
**PHYSICAL SCIENCES** | AS-T, AS |  
Chemistry | AS |  
Physics | AS-T, AS |  
**POLITICAL SCIENCE** | AA-T, AA |  
Law, Public Policy and Society | AA-T |  
**PSYCHOLOGY** | AA-T, AA |  
**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY** | AS |  
**SOCIAL SCIENCES** | AA |  
International Studies | AA |  
**SOCIOLOGY** | AA-T, AA |  
**SPANISH** | AA-T, AA |  
**THEATRE ARTS** | AA-T, AA |  
**UNIVERSITY TRANSFER** | Option 1: CSU General Education (CSU-GE) | • |  
Option 2: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) - CSU | • |  
Option 3: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) - UC | • |  

**Important:** Associate degree and certificate programs have additional college requirements beyond the major. See pages 38-39 for the complete requirements for the associate's degree and certificates.
HOW TO READ THE COURSE LISTING

Subject Areas
are listed alphabetically.

The Course Reference Number (CRN) is an identification number for each section of a class.

A Materials Fee is a supplemental charge for materials and supplies, applicable to certain courses.

An “X” in the Section Designator indicates a class that is cross-listed. Cross-listed classes are those which are offered under more than one department, or involve instruction at more than one skill level during the same class period.

Day(s) and Time Class Meets

Class Format and Location indicates the format of the class and the location where classes meet if it is an off-campus class. All Evening, Weekend, Late Afternoon, and Off-campus Classes are SHADED.

Other Terms Defined:

RECOMMENDED refers to the basic skills level in reading, writing, and/or mathematics which is needed before enrolling in a course. In order to succeed in most courses, students should possess reading and writing skills at specific levels and, for some courses, mathematics. Basic skill levels are the minimum levels at which students need to perform before enrolling in the target courses. NOTE: For non-native English speakers, ESL 400 (previously ENGL 400) is the equivalent of ENGL 836 for satisfying RECOMMENDED Basic Skills Advisories. Courses with the designation BSL: Open Curriculum have no recommended basic skills advisories.

A Prerequisite (PREREQ) is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet. Usually, a prerequisite is a course which must be completed successfully before enrolling in a course which follows. For example, English 100 is a course prerequisite for English 165. In order to successfully complete a course a grade of “C” or better must be earned in the designated course.

A Corequisite (COREQ) is a course that a student is required to take concurrently with another course. Students may challenge a prerequisite and/or corequisite; contact a counselor for procedural information.

A number of courses in this schedule are designated as Open Entry Courses. You may enroll in these courses at any point in the semester provided that enough instructional hours remain to allow you to earn the minimum number of units for the course. When registering for an open entry variable units course, you must designate the number of instructional hours remaining. You may enroll in these courses at any point in the semester provided that enough instructional hours remain to allow you to earn the minimum number of units for the course. You may stop attending class when the instructor informs you that you have earned the number of units for which you enrolled. However, it is possible to increase the number of units during the semester by application through the Office of Admissions and Records and payment of the additional enrollment fee.
ACCOUNTING

**ACTG 100 ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES**
Introduction to basic accounting principles and procedures. The accounting equation is utilized to record business transactions in journal form to create worksheets, trial balances, income statements, and balance sheets. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
42856 ACTG 100 LA  Mon  6:30-9:35  13-213 Staff  3.0

**ACTG 121 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 110)**
Introduction to the fundamentals of basic accounting including how to record business transactions, prepare financial statements, and use accounting information in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The course includes both theoretical and practical problem-solving learning experiences to help the student develop analytical abilities in using financial data. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU, UC.

30821 ACTG 121 AA  TTh  11:10-1:00  13-113 Staff  4.0

**ACTG 131 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 120)**
This course covers accounting information used by managers, sources of this information and how this information is used when planning, directing operations, controlling cost, and decision-making. Topics include: cost concepts and cost behavior, costing systems, the analysis of cost for performance metrics, cost-volume-profit analysis, profit planning, capital budgeting, standard costs, financial statement analysis and discussion of ethical issues related to business operations and manufacturing. Recommended for all business major transfer students. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ACTG 121. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
40170 ACTG 131 LA  Thu  6:10-8:05  17-109 Staff  4.0

**ACTG 180 PAYROLL ACCOUNTING**
Payroll is one of the most important accounting functions. Learn how to calculate employee compensation (wages & tips), determine employer and employee tax deductions, prepare journal entries for general ledger posting, and file the required federal and state payroll forms. The historical events that occurred and resulted in current legislation and payroll tax laws are also covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. PREREQ: ACTG 100 or 121 (4 units) or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.

Weekend Course(s)
38831 ACTG 180 SAH  Sat  9:10-1:00  13-113 Staff  1.5 3/16-4/27

ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTH 110 CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (C-ID ANTH 120)**
This course is an introduction to the cultures and customs of human groups throughout the world with the aim of understanding how cultures function based on their world views. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

30839 ANTH 110 AA  TTh  9:45-11:00  3-254 Marshall  3.0

**ANTH 125 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (C-ID ANTH 110)**
This course covers the concepts, methods and theory of biological evolution and its application to the human species. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, UC. (IGETC: 5B)
46278 ANTH 125 AA  TTh  11:10-12:25  3-254 Marshall  3.0

**ANTH 126 PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY (C-ID ANTH 115L)**
Laboratory course in which the students apply and practice the scientific methods, techniques and procedures used by physical anthropologists to understand human evolution, non-human primates and human variation. Students gain practical experience and a deeper understanding by participating in lab exercises, activities and experiments that explore human evolution, osteology, forensics, genetics, modern human variation, primate anatomy and behavior. Field trips may be required. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 125 and ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary, and MATH 811, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if ANTH 125 is completed prior to or concurrently with ANTH 126), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)

**ANTH 351 ARCHAEOLOGY (C-ID ANTH 150)**
Introduction to the theories, concepts, and methods employed by the archaeologist in the study of human history and pre-history. PREREQ: ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for MATH 120 or 122. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
46279 ANTH 351 AA  TTh  12:45-2:00  3-254 Marshall  3.0

ARCHITECTURE

**ARCH 110 INTERIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING**
Introduction to the tools and techniques for drafting interior spaces. Emphasis is on creating a set of architectural drawings using hand drafting standards and techniques as related to producing interior architectural drawings. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

30846 ARCH 110 AA  Tue  12:10-3:00  13-113 Torres  3.0

**ARCH 110 LA**

30847 ARCH 110 LA  Mon  6:30-9:35  13-113 Torres  3.0

ART

**ART HISTORY**

**ART 101 ANCIENT, CLASSICAL AND MEDIEVAL ART HISTORY (C-ID ARTH 110)**
Survey of Prehistoric, Ancient, Classical and Early Medieval Art emphasizing the form and content of architecture and sculpture, and their use in society. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
30848 ART 101 AA  TTh  12:45-2:00  3-148 Erickson  3.0

**ART 102 LATE MEDIEVAL, RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE ART HISTORY**
Survey of the historical development of the visual arts in the late Middle Ages, Renaissance and Baroque periods with an emphasis on patronage, great Old...
Master artists, and the role of the artist in society. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

39275 ART 102 AAX Thu 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolled in ART 102 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

46283 ART 102 APX Thu 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ART 103 HISTORY OF ART FROM THE BAROQUE PERIOD TO POST-IMPRESSIONISM
Survey of the historical development of the visual arts from the late 17th century to late 19th century, with an emphasis on the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, the industrial, political, and technological revolutions of the 19th century, and their influence on modern art. Focus is on Romanticism, the rise of the avant-garde, the emergence of Impressionism in France, and the art of England and America. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

30850 ART 103 AX MW 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolled in ART 103 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

45916 ART 103 APX MW 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ART 109 THE GOLDEN AGE OF PAINTING IN NORTHERN EUROPE
A cultural and historical survey of the art of Burgundy, Flanders and Holland during the Golden Age of the Renaissance and Baroque eras. This exploration of the unique geographical, political, economic, religious and social environment of northern Europe in the age of discovery forms the backdrop for systems of patronage and the art market which nourished some of the greatest artists in history, including Rembrandt, Vermeer, Rubens and Breughel. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

46248 ART 119 AA Fri 12:10-3:30 3-148 Erickson 3.0 2/1-5/10

STUDIO ART

ART 204 DRAWING I (C-ID ARTS 110)
A basic course in drawing emphasizing line, shape, space and shading. Students learn perceptual skills while using a variety of media. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC. 

43572 ART 204 AA Wed 9:45-11:00 3-260 Morales 3.0
Wed 11:10-12:25 3-260
Mon 9:45-12:25 3-260

ART 207 LIFE DRAWING (C-ID ARTS 200)
Drawing the human figure from the live model. Emphasis on gesture, contour, shading and anatomical structure. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 201 or ART 204. Transfer: CSU, UC.

40633 ART 207 AX Wed 1:10-2:25 3-260 Morales 3.0
Wed 2:35-4:00 3-260
Mon 1:10-4:00 3-260

ART 213 LIFE DRAWING II
Continued study of the human form as art using the techniques and materials of drawing in graphite, charcoal, pastel, ink, and mixed media. Application of more advanced studies of anatomy and expressive representations of the human figure in different environments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 207. Transfer: CSU, UC.

45105 ART 213 AX Wed 1:10-2:25 3-260 Morales 3.0
Wed 2:35-4:00 3-260
Mon 1:10-4:00 3-260

ART 221 PAINTING I (C-ID ARTS 210)
Introductory painting course in which students learn basic oil painting techniques. Emphasis is on handling of the medium, use of color and representation. ART 201 or 204 are recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

39264 ART 221 AX Tue 9:45-11:00 3-260 Morales 3.0
Tue 11:10-12:25 3-260
Thu 9:45-12:25 3-260

ART 222 PAINTING II
Further development of concepts and techniques acquired in Painting I with an emphasis on a greater variety of subject matter and individual expression. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ART 221. Transfer: CSU, UC.

39724 ART 222 AX Tue 9:45-11:00 3-260 Morales 3.0
Tue 11:10-12:25 3-260
Thu 9:45-12:25 3-260

ASTRONOMY
(See Also Physics)

ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY
Survey of modern astronomy; study of what mankind knows about the universe and our place in it; including planets, the birth and death of stars, and the Milky Way galaxy. Emphasis is also placed on the nature of science, and the scientific method. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)

30870 ASTR 100 AX MW 9:45-11:00 21-100 Elteto 3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in ASTR 100 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

45016 ASTR 100 APX MW 9:45-11:00 21-100 Elteto 3.0

Evening Course(s)
30871 ASTR 100 LAX Mon 6:10-9:15 21-100 Elteto 3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in ASTR 100 LPX will be required to do Honors-level work.

45017 ASTR 100 LPX Mon 6:10-9:15 21-100 Elteto 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $S-$S for more information:
ASTR 100 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

44078 ASTR 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 3.0

ASTR 101 ASTRONOMY LABORATORY
Introduction to the use of the celestial sphere, scale model of the Solar System, telescopic observations, use of computer models, comparative planetology, and astronomical data representation. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 110 or equivalent, AND completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 100, 115 or 125 (ASTR 115 and 125 are offered at College of San Mateo). Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if ASTR 100 is completed prior to or concurrently with ASTR 101), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)

43392 ASTR 101 AA MW 11:10-12:25 21-100 Elteto 1.0

Online Course(s), See pages $S-$S for more information:
ASTR 101 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

44079 ASTR 101 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 1.0

ASTR 101 OHM is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

45436 ASTR 101 OMH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Digel 1.0

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

BIOL 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE SCIENCES
Nature of the physical and chemical aspects of life. Plant and animal inter-relationships and interdependencies. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100.
BIO 110 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY
This introductory course addresses the biological perspective and scientific method, the chemical and cellular bases of life, cellular transport and energetics, reproduction, heredity, classification of organisms and their evolution, plant and animal physiology, and ecology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B, 5C)

30874 BIOL 110 AAX TTh 9:45-11:00 17-205 Welles Jr 4.0
30877 BIOL 110 ABX TTh 9:45-11:00 17-205 Welles Jr 4.0

Evening Course(s)
45860 BIOL 110 HXL Thu 5:30-6:20 16-212 Young 4.0
40788 BIOL 110 HX Thu 5:30-6:20 16-212 Young 4.0

College for Working Adults Hybrid Course(s) See pages $-$ for more information:
41425 BIOL 110 ABX TTh 8:10-9:25 16-212 White 3.0

BIO 130 HUMAN BIOLOGY
Introduction to anatomy and physiology of the human body by examining the organ systems, common disorders and current medical treatments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B)

BIO 130 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: rhodesc@smccd.edu

BIO 130 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: whites@smccd.edu

41425 BIOL 130 AB TTh 8:10-9:25 22-116 White 3.0

Evening Course(s)
30881 BIOL 130 LA Tue 6:10-9:00 17-205 Nekrep 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
45905 BIOL 130 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Lise 3.0

BIO 132 HUMAN BIOLOGY LABORATORY
Introductory laboratory exercises in mammalian anatomy and physiology. This course is a supplement to BIOL 130, Human Biology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400, PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if BIOL 130 is completed prior to or concurrently with BIOL 132), UC (IGETC: 5C).

42560 BIOL 132 AA MW 9:45-11:00 16-212 Behonick 1.0

BIO 225 BIOLOGY OF ORGANISMS (C-ID BIOL 140)
Designed for biology majors, topics of this course are evolutionary relationships, structures and physiology of plants and animals, ecology, behavioral biology, and population genetics. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B, 5C)

BIO 225 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: rhodesc@smccd.edu

38348 BIOL 225 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 17-205 Rhodes 5.0
38348 BIOL 225 BB TTh 11:10-12:25 17-205 Rhodes 5.0

BIO 230 CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (C-ID BIOL 190)
Introduction to life functions at the cellular and molecular level. Designed for biology majors. Students learn about macromolecular architecture of cells, cellular energetics, metabolic regulation, photochemical activities, molecular and Mendelian genetics, regulation of gene expression, and methods and applications of recombinant DNA technology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: CHEM 210, AND BIOL 210, or 215 (offered at Skyline College), or 220 (offered at College of San Mateo), or 225. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B, 5C)

43398 BIOL 230 AA TTh 12:45-2:00 22-116 White 5.0

BIO 240 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY
Cellular, molecular genetic, and biochemical characteristics of microorganisms, with emphasis on bacteria. Lab teaches technical skills and procedures used by microbiologists. PREREQ: BIOL 110, or 130 and 132, or 210, or 215 (offered at Skyline College), or 220 (offered at College of San Mateo), or 225, or 230, or 260; AND CHEM 192, or 210, or 410, or equivalent (any college level biology course with a lab and any college level chemistry course with a lab). Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B, 5C)

38829 BIOL 240 AAX MW 11:10-12:25 22-114 Staples 4.0
38829 BIOL 240 ABX MW 11:10-12:25 22-114 Staples 4.0

Evening Course(s)
30883 BIOL 240 LA TTh 6:10-7:25 17-203 Tokor 4.0
30883 BIOL 240 LB TTh 7:35-8:50 16-204

BIO 250 HUMAN ANATOMY (C-ID BIOL 110B)
Study of the structure of the major organ systems of the human body; lab consists of studying human gross anatomy models and projected cadavers. PREREQ: BIOL 100, or 101 (offered at Skyline), or 110 or 130. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B, 5C)

35763 BIOL 250 AAX MW 8:10-9:25 18-221 Green 4.0
35763 BIOL 250 ABX MW 8:10-9:25 18-221 Green 4.0

Evening Course(s)
39274 BIOL 250 LDX Mon 6:30-9:35 17-209 Chinn 4.0

BIO 250 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (C-ID BIOL 120B)
Study of the physiologic function and integration of the organ systems of the human body. For students in allied health and other related fields. PREREQ: BIOL 250 and CHEM 192, 210 or 410. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5B, 5C)

Hybrid Course(s) See pages $-$ for more information:
40910 BIOL 260 HAX Mon 9:45-12:25 16-5 Hirzel 5.0
40910 BIOL 260 HBX Mon 9:45-12:25 16-5 Hirzel 5.0

Online instruction:
45437 BIOL 260 HBX MW 8:10-9:25 Online 5.0
45437 BIOL 260 HBX Wed 9:45-12:25 Online 5.0
45437 BIOL 260 HBX Thu 9:45-12:25 Online 5.0

Online instruction:
35764 BIOL 260 HD TTh 8:10-9:25 22-114 Staples 5.0
35764 BIOL 260 HD TTh 9:45-12:25 22-114 Staples 5.0

Online instruction:
38974 BIOL 260 HD TTh 8:10-9:25 Online 5.0
38974 BIOL 260 HD Wed 9:45-12:25 Online 5.0
38974 BIOL 260 HD Thu 9:45-12:25 Online 5.0

Online instruction:
38974 BIOL 260 HD TTh 8:10-9:25 Online 5.0
38974 BIOL 260 HD Wed 9:45-12:25 Online 5.0
38974 BIOL 260 HD Thu 9:45-12:25 Online 5.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in BIOL 250 LPX will be required to do Honors-level work.
35766 BIOL 250 LPX Mon 6:30-9:35 17-209 Chinn 4.0
35766 BIOL 250 LPX Wed 6:30-9:20 18-221

CAÑADA COLLEGE 650-306-3100 WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU 45
BIOL 310 NUTRITION (C-ID NUTR 110)
Comprehensive introduction to scientific principles of nutrition and the interrelationships of metabolism; nutrient functions, structure and food sources; health consequences of nutrient excesses, deficiencies and diet related chronic diseases. Emphasis is placed on evaluating the nutrient content of foods, applying information to personal diet, and using reference tools. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU: E1, UC.

41772 BIOL 310 AA MW 8:10-9:25 17-107 Young 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
44695 BIOL 310 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Woods 3.0

BUSINESS

BUS. 100 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110)
Introduction to American business in the global environment providing an overview of economics, ethics, management, marketing, operations, information management, accounting, and finance. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Eligibility for MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC.

BUS. 100 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: nancec@smccd.edu

40214 BUS. 100 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-217 Nance Carrigan 3.0
38867 BUS. 100 AB Thu 12:45-3:25 13-213 Staff 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
43241 BUS. 100 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Nance Carrigan 3.0 1/28-5/24
44938 BUS. 100 OOH By Arr 8.0 Hrs/Wk Online Nance Carrigan 3.0 4/15-5/24

BUS. 101 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE
An overview of the basic behavioral science principles used to understand organizational behavior and interpersonal relations. Human relations skills are developed through a combination of theoretical knowledge and group exercises. Topics include self-knowledge, perception, self-image, self-management, communication, motivation, conflict resolution, leadership, diversity, ethical choices, and the effects they have on today's multicultural and highly diverse organizational and social groups. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI.

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
44618 BUS. 101 OLH By Arr 8.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 2/25-4/12

BUS. 103 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140)
An introduction to computer systems and software applications and their impact on the business environment. Topics include computer architecture, hardware, software, computer terminology and theory. Students use software applications as problem solving tools for business projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

45921 BUS. 103 AA Tue 12:45-3:25 13-213 Staff 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
45506 BUS. 103 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 1/28-5/24
45056 BUS. 103 OMH By Arr 6.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 1/14-3/8
30891 BUS. 103 ONH By Arr 6.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 3/18-5/17

BUS. 158 STARTUP AND FREELANCE FUNDAMENTALS
Designed for students of various disciplines who wish to start their business or work as freelancers or independent contractors. It provides practical knowledge on how to start a business - from getting a business license to getting your first customer. Topics include: opportunity recognition, marketing, social media strategy, customer service, financing with limited resources, planning and managing a business, legal aspects, and special issues for independent contractors and freelancers. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
46300 BUS. 158 LA Tue 6:30-9:20 13-213 Staff 3.0

BUS. 180 MARKETING
This course is an introduction to marketing and sales techniques used in business. Students learn about the 4 P's of marketing, market segmentation, target markets, market research, marketing budgets, and the marketing plan. Internet tools for small business marketing are also included, such as social networks, blogging, images, video and websites. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
44488 BUS. 180 OLH By Arr 8.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 1/14-2/22

BUS. 201 BUSINESS LAW (C-ID BUS 125)
Introduction to law applied in business environments. Topics include The Constitution, other legal sources, legal systems, enforcement agencies, contracts, crimes, torts, types of business formation, and employment law. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

30894 BUS. 201 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-213 Staff 3.0
45423 BUS. 201 AB Fri 9:10-12:00 13-217 Staff 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
45096 BUS. 201 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 1/28-5/24
45520 BUS. 201 OMH By Arr 8.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 2/25-4/12

BUS. 401 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (C-ID BUS 115)
An overview of effective business communication skills and their direct relationship to workplace success. Emphasis is placed on the planning, organizing, composing, and revising of business documents such as letters, memos, reports, and emails. Presentation skills, professional behavior in the workplace, and current communication technologies are included with an emphasis on real world problem solving. Digital communication topics include presentation software, emails, business-relevant social media, and mobile technologies. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
45871 BUS. 401 OLH By Arr 8.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 4/15-5/24
CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

CRER 110 Honors Colloquium in Career and Personal Development: Transfer Essentials and Planning

Provides essential information about the transfer process to a four-year university, prepares students with global and broader perspectives in planning, and guides them to advocate for themselves during the transfer process and at the transfer institution. Also provides opportunities to visit universities, guides students to examine their life plan and achievements, and develop a strong personal statement. Students must have completed at least 12 transferable semester units prior to enrolling in this course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100.

Transfer: CSU, UC.

Honors Course(s)

45192 CRER 110 APA TTh 9:45-10:35 13-213 Rodrigues 1.0 1/22-3/21

The Puente Project Program Honors Hybrid Course(s)

CRER 110 HPA is reserved for students enrolled in the Puente Project. Please visit https://canadacollege.edu/puente to learn more about the Puente Project.

45102 CRER 110 HPA Wed 11-10-12:00 5-123 Mendez 1.0 1/16-2/27

Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online 1/16-2/27

Corequisite(s): CRER 110 HPA is linked with CRN 37813: ENGL 100 AB. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course.

CRER 137 Life and Career Planning

An intensive career investigation that encompasses decision-making, goal-setting, job search strategies, resume writing and interviewing skills. Career assessments include exploration of values, skills, personality and interests. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E1, UC.

30986 CRER 137 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 13-113 Sigona 3.0

Community of Learning Through Sports

43008 CRER 137 CT MW 11-10-12:25 5-115 Martin 3.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the Community of Learning Through Sports (COLTS) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should contact Matthew Lee, the Athletics, Kinesiology, Dance, Library, & Learning Resources’ Division Assistant, at leematthew@smccd.edu or 650-306-3341. The division office is located in Building 9, Room 351C.

Evening Course(s)

CRER 137 LA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: chanry@smccd.edu

30987 CRER 137 LA Wed 6:30-9:20 13-217 Chan 3.0

Course held at the Menlo Park Center/JobTrain

43585 CRER 137 MLH Tue 6:30-9:20 MP-51 Staff 3.0

CRER 300 Introduction to Scholarships

Students learn how to research scholarships at the local, state and national levels; how to organize the gathered information, prepare and apply for scholarships; and how to develop effective scholarships, and personal statements/essay. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s), See pages $S-$S for more information:

33880 CRER 300 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Sohrabi 1.5 1/27-3/22

CRER 430 Career Assessment

Designed to help individuals define career and/or college major alternatives. Vocational interests, skills, and values instruments are given and results interpreted. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Hybrid Course(s) See pages $S-$S for more information:

45028 CRER 430 HYA Thu 3:10-4:00 9-141 Chan 0.5 1/31-1/31

Online instruction: By Arr 1.8 Hrs/Wk Online 1/31-5/24

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 192 Elementary Chemistry (C-ID CHEM 101)

Comprehensive introductory chemistry course covering basic concepts, theories and laws with emphasis on reasoning and problem solving skills. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 110 or satisfactory score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate that indicate proficiency in Elementary Algebra. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A*, 5C)

42025 CHEM 192 AA MW 9:45-11:00 18-319 Mcintosh 4.0

MW 8:10-9:25 18-305

CHEM 192 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

CHEM 210 General Chemistry I (C-ID CHEM 110) (C-ID CHEM 120S: BOTH CHEM 210 AND 220 MUST BE TAKEN)

Discussion of fundamental concepts, principles and laws that describe the chemistry of solids, liquids, gases and solutions including atomic theory, stoichiometry, chemical bonding, molecular geometry thermochemistry, and intermolecular forces with emphasis on critical thinking and problem solving skills. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Any Preparation for Chemistry course or other measures that demonstrate proficiency in general science and preparation for study of college chemistry. This includes completion of high school chemistry with a grade of “C” or better. PREREQ: MATH 120, or MATH 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline) or satisfactory score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate that indicate proficiency in Intermediate Algebra. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5A, 5C)

30957 CHEM 210 AAX MW 8:10-11:00 18-311 Cantin 5.0

MW 11:10-12:25 22-116 Tricca 5.0

42881 CHEM 210 ACX MW 11:10-12:25 22-116 Tricca 5.0

MW 2:10-5:00 18-311 Zhu 5.0

45491 CHEM 210 AD TTh 9:45-11:00 18-319 Wilcox 5.0

TTh 11:30-2:20 18-311

Online Course(s), See pages $S-$S for more information:

46227 CHEM 210 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online DeMello 5.0

By Arr 6.0 Hrs/Wk Online

On-campus sections of CHEM 210 have a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

CHEM 220 General Chemistry II (C-ID CHEM 120S: BOTH CHEM 210 AND 220 MUST BE TAKEN)

Continuation of CHEM 210. Discussion of solution properties, chemical kinetics, chemical equilibria, acids-bases, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, coordination chemistry, nuclear chemistry with emphasis on critical thinking and problem solving skills. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: CHEM 210 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5A, 5C)

30958 CHEM 220 AAX TTh 8:10-11:00 18-305 Tricca 5.0

TTh 11:10-12:25 22-116

42525 CHEM 220 ABX TTh 11:10-12:25 22-116 Tricca 5.0

TTh 2:10-5:00 18-305

CHEM 220 has a non-refundable materials charge of $3.

CHEM 232 Organic Chemistry II (C-ID CHEM 160S: BOTH CHEM 231 AND 232 MUST BE TAKEN)

Continuation of CHEM 231. Introduces the chemistry of several functional groups with emphasis on synthesis and reaction mechanisms. Laboratory work emphasizes synthesis, purification and analysis by spectroscopic methods. PREREQ: CHEM 231. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC. (IGETC: 5A, 5C)

44697 CHEM 232 AA TTh 8:10-11:00 18-311 Medina 5.0

MW 8:10-9:25 18-319

CHEM 232 has a non-refundable materials charge of $8.

CHEM 410 Chemistry for Health Sciences

A survey of basic concepts in general, organic and biological chemistry relevant to the allied science programs. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 110 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3.
39612 CHEM 410 AAX MW 11:10-12:25 17-207 Medina 4.0
MW 9:45-11:00 18-305
43588 CHEM 410 ABX MW 11:10-12:25 17-207 Medina 4.0
MW 12:45-2:00 18-305

CHEM 410 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT
(See Education and Human Development)

COMMUNICATION STUDIES
(Previously SPCH - Speech Communication)

COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING (C-ID COMM 110)
Develops strategies for designing well-organized, researched, extemporaneous speeches on socially significant topics adapted to a diverse audience. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)

COMM 110 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu
43290 COMM 110 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 5-223 Koppel 3.0
43294 COMM 110 AAX MW 8:10-9:25 5-223 Perez 3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in COMM 110 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.
43440 COMM 110 APX MW 8:10-9:25 5-223 Perez 3.0

Evening Course(s)
43295 COMM 110 LA Wed 6:10-9:00 5-223 Meneses 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$ for more information:
COMM 110 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
43488 COMM 110 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaven 3.0
COMM 110 OMH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
46287 COMM 110 OMH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaven 3.0

COMM 130 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 130)
Integration of theory and practice to facilitate student understanding and skills in evaluating and participating in interpersonal relationships across contexts. Class presentations are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)

COMM 130 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu
43299 COMM 130 AB TTh 8:10-9:25 5-223 Koppel 3.0
COMM 130 AC is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: pippins@smccd.edu
43298 COMM 130 AC TTh 12:45-2:00 5-223 Pippins 3.0

Community of Learning Through Sports
COMM 130 CT is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
46286 COMM 130 CT TTh 9:45-11:00 13-112 Kaven 3.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the Community of Learning Through Sports (COLTS) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

COMM 140 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 140)
Students engage in a variety of group projects to explore group formation, roles, processes, and the impact groups have on the individual and society. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)
COMM 140 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu
45108 COMM 140 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 5-223 Koppel 3.0

COMM 150 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 150)
Study of basic theory and skills of intercultural communication through discussion and critical analysis. Emphasis is given to empathy building for communicating more effectively in a diverse social and professional context. (Fullfill Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DS1, UC. (IGETC: 4)
44708 COMM 150 AA MW 9:45-11:00 5-223 Perez 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$ for more information:
COMM 150 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
43573 COMM 150 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaven 3.0

COMM 180 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION STUDIES (C-ID COMM 180)
Explores the history, theoretical models, research methods, and trends of human communication, highlighting civic engagement and critical thinking. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DS1, UC. (IGETC: 4)
43575 COMM 180 AA MW 11:10-12:25 5-223 Perez 3.0

COMPUTER BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY

CBOT 432 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
Introduction to key skills and concepts of file management, word processing, spreadsheets, database management and presentation software. Learn to navigate Windows, manage files and folders, create and format documents, create and format spreadsheets, use basic functions and formulas, design and build simple databases to organize information, and integrate files between applications. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
Course held at Menlo Park Center/JobTrain
46373 CBOT 432 MLH Wed 6:10-9:00 MP-51 Clark 3.0

CBOT 435 SPREADSHEETS
Students plan and build worksheets using formulas and functions to solve business problems. The course covers formatting, creating formulas, including nested formulas, applying mixed, relative and absolute references, building charts, using multiple worksheets, solver, data tables, using and analyzing list data, using What-If Analysis, scenario management, and managing workbooks. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$ for more information:
39949 CBOT 435 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 3.0 1/28-5/24
CBOT 472 BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING
Covers the basic Word skills of creating, editing, and formatting documents; working with reports and multi-page documents; using tables, columns, and graphics; using templates and Mail Merge; and using custom styles and Building Blocks. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s), See pages $$--$$ for more information:
44620 CBOT 472 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Staff 1.5 3/18-5/17

COMPUTER SCIENCE
(See also Engineering)

CIS 118 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE (C-ID COMP 112)
Introduction to computer hardware and the programming commands to control them. Topics Include: hardware, operating systems and the Software Development Life Cycle which includes design, development, documentation, the importance of review, principles of testing and maintenance; Algorithm development, Procedural and Structure programming; data types, variables, expressions, selection and repetition structures, functions passing by value and reference, recursion, all about arrays, file I/O, and error handling, and classes. This course gives students basic computer science concepts and skills. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

38206 CIS 118 AA MW 2:10-3:25 22-118 Ferguson 4.0
MV 4:10-5:25 22-118

Online Course(s), See pages $$--$$ for more information:
44009 CIS 118 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Schwarz 4.0
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online

CIS 250 INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING: C++ (C-ID COMP 122)
Introduction to programming and software engineering for computer science majors and computer professionals. A systematic approach to the design, implementation, and management of robust C++ computer programs. Course emphasizes topics such as Object Oriented programming design, templates, big O, trees, programming documentation, testing and debugging techniques. This course conforms to the ACM CS1 standards. CIS 118 and MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline) are recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

37790 CIS 250 AA MW 8:10-9:25 22-118 Schwarz 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $$--$$ for more information:
45502 CIS 250 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Schwarz 3.0

CIS 252 INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES - C++ (C-ID COMP 132)
Design and implementation of larger projects using object-oriented software engineering principles with emphasis on definition and use of data structures including: arrays, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, hash tables, dictionaries, sets and graphs using JAVA. Standard methods are used for sorting, searching and analyzing the relative efficiency of algorithms (Big-O notation). This course conforms to the ACM CS2 standards. CIS 118 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: CIS 284 or equivalent experience programming in JAVA. Transfer: CSU, UC.

41483 CIS 284 AA Th 3:40-4:55 22-118 Hoffman 3.0

CIS 284 INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING - JAVA (C-ID COMP 122)
Introduction to programming and software engineering for computer science majors and computer professionals. A systematic approach to the design, implementation, and management of robust Java computer programs. Course emphasizes Object Oriented programming design, programming documentation, testing and debugging techniques. This course conforms to the ACM CS1 standards. CIS 118 is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

43867 CIS 284 AA Th 2:10-3:25 22-118 Hoffman 3.0

CIS 286 INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES - JAVA (C-ID COMP 132)
Design and implementation of larger projects using object-oriented software engineering principles with emphasis on definition and use of data structures including: arrays, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, hash tables, dictionaries, sets and graphs using JAVA. Standard methods are used for sorting, searching and analyzing the relative efficiency of algorithms (Big-O notation). This course conforms to the ACM CS2 standards. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: CIS 284 or equivalent experience programming in JAVA. Transfer: CSU, UC.

41483 CIS 286 AA Th 3:40-4:55 22-118 Hoffman 3.0

CIS 321 IOS PROGRAMMING
Introduction to programming the iPhone or iPad using Swift, CocoaTouch environment, XCode IDE and the iPhone SDK. Previous experience in object-oriented programming is recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: None. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
42970 CIS 321 LA Tue 6:30-9:20 22-118 Tramble 3.0

CIS 680CF INTRODUCTION TO RELATIONAL DATABASES
Covers Relational database design and the use of database management systems. It covers Data Definition Language and Data Manipulation commands. It includes an introduction to the relational model, relational algebra, and SQL. The course includes relational design principles based on dependencies and normal forms. Covers normalization of data to eliminate data anomalies. Additional database topics introduced are indexes, views, transactions, authorization, integrity constraints, triggers, on-line analytical processing. Interactive and programmatic interfaces to database systems. All application programming projects use com-
mmercial database systems. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for ENGL 100. CIS 118.

**PREREQ:** None. Transfer: CSU.

### Evening Course(s)

**46355 CIS 680CF AA**
- **Wed:** 6:10-9:00
- **22-118 Munoz**
- **3.0**

**COOPERATIVE EDUCATION**

Repeatability of Cooperative Education, Title 5 Reference—§55040(b)(6) and 55253

Students may enroll in Occupational Work Experience (Cooperative Education 670 and 672) up to a total of 16 units of credit (no more than 8 units in a given term). COOP 670 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION/WORK EXPERIENCE

Students may receive credit for work experience related to their major field or to their established career goal. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 75 hours per unit for paid work and 60 hours per unit for unpaid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

COOP 670 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered.

**30979 COOP 670 AA**
- **Mon:** 2:10-3:00
- **13-116 Nicholls**
- **1.0-4.0 1/14-2/4**

### DANCE

(See Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance)

### DIGITAL ART & ANIMATION

(3D Animation and Video Game Art, Graphic Design, Web Design, and Multimedia)

### GRAPHIC DESIGN, MULTIMEDIA, PHOTOGRAPHY

AND WEB DESIGN

**MART 314 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS**

State of the art computer graphics software are introduced with respect to print, web and motion graphics. Introduction to typography, graphic layout/design fundamentals, web interface design and animation/motion principles and other computer graphics software applications. Following a fine arts approach students generate their own creative content for print and/or electronic publication. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**39954 MART 314 AA**
- **TTh:** 11:10-12:25
- **13-211 Lacefield**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 314 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

**MART 325 DIGITAL PAINTING**

Using digital painting software and drawing tablets, students use digital tools for the artistic expression of the concepts and techniques of traditional painting. Some painting and computer knowledge desirable. A minimum of 48-54 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

**39955 MART 325 AA**
- **Tue:** 1:10-4:00
- **13-211 Khazar**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 325 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

**MART 362 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

An introduction to the theory and technology of digital photography. Exploration of the digital camera in both professional and consumer use. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**39964 MART 362 LA**
- **Tue:** 6:30-9:20
- **13-211 Gainey**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 362 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

**MART 368 INTRODUCTION TO WEB DESIGN**

Introduction to basic web design principles. This class covers basic layout, time saving formats, for graphics and other web-related documents, creation of a successful graphic user interface, and navigation for basic website. The class focuses on Dreamweaver®, but also uses Photoshop®, ImageReady® and a basic demonstration of Flash®. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

**39960 MART 368 AA**
- **MW:** 9:45-11:00
- **13-211 Lacefield**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 368 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

**MART 369 ADVANCED WEB DESIGN**

Advanced concepts and techniques to create visually appealing websites using graphic user interface customization, user centered design, Internet ethics, and copyright issues. This course is taught using Macromedia Dreamweaver®, Adobe Photoshop®, and other software. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

**39961 MART 369 LA**
- **Thu:** 6:30-9:20
- **13-211 Smith**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 369 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

**MART 371 USER INTERFACE/USER EXPERIENCE DESIGN**

Fundamentals of user-centered interface design concepts and practices for web, mobile devices, and other applications. Introduction of concepts such as how users interact with an interface, usability, interface associations and aesthetics, and the user experience. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

**44662 MART 371 LA**
- **Mon:** 6:30-9:35
- **13-211 Lacefield**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 371 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

**MART 376 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL IMAGING**

An introduction to the theory and technology of digital imaging, this project based course includes assignments covering specific concepts as well as allowing the student creativity to explore the topic and software. Students work with digital images using digital manipulation and image correction tools software such as Adobe Photoshop to create digital photographs and imagery. Students’ images become part of a basic portfolio. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**41442 MART 376 AA**
- **TTh:** 9:45-11:00
- **13-211 Lacefield**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 376 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**

**MART 379 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ANIMATION**

Utilize 2D animation software as a medium for the development of creative computer based animations. Topics include implementing interesting graphic user interface solutions for web design and the scripting capabilities of the software as well as traditional animation techniques. A minimum of 32-39 by arrangement lab hours are required. **RECOMMENDED:** Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

**39964 MART 379 LA**
- **Tue:** 6:30-9:20
- **13-211 Gainey**
- **3.0**
- **TBA Hours:** By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-211

**MART 379 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.**
MART 380 ADVANCED DIGITAL ANIMATION
Further exploration of 2D digital animation tools as a medium for the development of creative computer-based animations and advanced interactive projects. The class is project based and geared towards creating self-contained and stand-alone applications both for the web or for offline presentations through the integration of rich media such as audio, video and interactive code. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
42465 MART 380 LA Thu 6:30-9:20 22-113 Gainey 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 22-113

MART 380 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 390 PORTFOLIO CREATION
Students develop a portfolio consisting of work accomplished to date. The résumé and portfolio may be print-based or web-based following a format appropriate with the student’s career/academic goals. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MART 362 or MART 368 or 376 or 379 or 421 or 422 or 423 or 430 or 432 or Instructor permission via portfolio review. Transfer: CSU.

TBA Hours: 1.5 Hrs/Wk 22-113

MART 390 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

3D ANIMATION AND VIDEO GAME ART

MART 400 MOTION GRAPHICS
Digital integration of audio, video and motion graphics through the creation of experimental short narrative scenes. Covers preproduction and production techniques, emphasizing editing and compression methods for web, or DVD delivery. Successful story-telling through the use of storyboarding, camera composition and scene sequencing techniques. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
40622 MART 400 AA Tue 1:10-4:00 22-113 Naas 1.5 3/19-5/21
TBA Hours: 2.0 Hrs/Mtg 22-113

MART 400 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

MART 416 DRAWING FOR ANIMATION
Techniques and concepts of drawing for animation including perspective, anatomy, gesture, quick sketch, and sequential drawing. Emphasis on capturing movement and pose using line. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
45088 MART 416 LA Tue 6:30-9:20 13-214 Burger 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 13-214

MART 416 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 417 PRINCIPLES OF ANIMATION
This course covers the fundamental principles of animation. Students use paper and pencil to explore techniques used in all quality animation. Discussion and presentation of how these techniques are used in animation produced in software applications are also included. A minimum of 24-27 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
43285 MART 417 LA Wed 6:30-9:20 13-214 Naas 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk 13-214

MART 417 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

MART 420 INTRODUCTION TO 3D MODELING AND ANIMATION
Introduction to 3D animation and modeling techniques using Autodesk Maya software. The material includes the 3D production process from conceptualization to the final render of both an environment and a simple character. Completion of MART 376 or equivalent is recommended. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
40624 MART 420 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 22-113 Naas 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 22-113

MART 420 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 421 ADVANCED 3D MODELING AND ANIMATION
Continuation of MART 420. Further development of concepts and techniques introduced in MART 420 to establish a solid foundation in storytelling, modeling, animation, texture creation and lighting. Rendering professional final scenes state-of-the-art 3D animation software such as Autodesk Maya. A minimum of 32-36 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
42469 MART 421 LA Tue 6:30-9:20 22-113 Staff 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk 22-113

MART 421 has a non-refundable materials charge of $6.

MART 432 3D ENVIRONMENTS AND HARD SURFACE MODELING
Course covers the creation of 3D worlds and modeling of non-organic forms such as vehicles, surroundings, architecture and mechanical devices as well as developing the look and feel of 3D environments where characters interact. Inspirational source material and various final delivery options are also covered. MART 420 or 3D software experience are recommended. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s)
41355 MART 432 LA Wed 6:30-9:20 22-113 Staff 1.5 3/20-5/22
TBA Hours: Wed 2.0 Hrs/Mtg 22-113

MART 432 has a non-refundable materials charge of $4.

DRAMA
(See Theatre Arts)

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
(See Education and Human Development)

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 202)
Examines the American macroeconomic system and its effects on social, cultural and political environments. Allocation mechanisms for scarce resources and supply and demand are used. The course defines, examines and critiques aggregate measures of economic activity. Additionally, the course examines money and financial institutions, The Federal Reserve, and short run stabilization policy as well long run economic growth factors. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 110 or 112 (offered at CSM or Skyline) or 190, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate that indicate proficiency in Elementary Algebra. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

ECON 100 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu

ECON 100 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu

31114 ECON 100 AA MW 8:10-9:25 13-116 Roscelli 3.0
ECON 100 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu

41708 ECON 100 AB Th 11:10-12:25 13-116 Roscelli 3.0
ECON 100 AC is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu

43874 ECON 100 AC  MW 9:45-11:00  13-116 Roscelli  3.0

**ECON 102 PRINCIPLES OF MICRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 201)**
Overview of the concepts of supply and demand. Price and output decisions under competitive, imperfectly competitive, and monopolistic markets are discussed. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 110 or 112 (offered at CSM or Skyline) or 190, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate that indicate proficiency in Elementary Algebra. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

ECON 102 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roscelli@smccd.edu

43873 ECON 102 LA  MW 9:45-11:00  13-116 Roscelli  3.0

**ECON 230 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES**
An advanced analysis of the development of the American economy from 1860 to the present. Economic concepts include, opportunity cost, monetary and, fiscal theory and policy the role of immigration and Great Depression. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 100; ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of “C” or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: DUS-1 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

43891 ECON 230 APX  TTh 12:45-2:00  105-304 Lawrence  3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in ECON 230 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

42873 ECON 230 APX  TTh 12:45-2:00  13-116 Roscelli  3.0

**EDUCATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**
(See Education and Human Development)

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**
Reduced cost textbooks available for rent funded through a grant from First 5 San Mateo County and San Mateo County Office of Education. For more information contact Professor Melinda Day at daym@smccd.edu

**ECE. 191 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (C-ID ENGL 180)**
An overview of the body of world literature deemed appropriate and enriching for children from infancy to adolescence. Designed to impart knowledge about and practice in storytelling techniques, as well as practical experience in presenting age-appropriate literature to children and youth. Theory and practice in discerning literary genres, criteria for selection, and techniques for using classic and contemporary literature with young people. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2.

42873 ECE. 191 LA  MW 9:45-11:00  13-116 Roscelli  3.0

**ECE. 201 CHILD DEVELOPMENT (C-ID CDEV 100)**
Introduction to child development that includes physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

39540 ECE. 201 AA  TTh 11:00-12:25  12-114 Lawrence  3.0
ECE. 210 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PRINCIPLES (C-ID ECE 120)
This course provides an overview of the field of early childhood education. It introduces multiple topics relevant to the field of Early Childhood Education including the history of early childhood education, developmentally appropriate practices in ECE, quality ECE settings and the role of the teacher in building relationships among teachers, parents and children. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

**Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$ for more information:**
40541 ECE. 210 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-216 Hall 3.0

**Evening Course(s)**
38578 ECE. 210 LA Tue 7:10-10:00 22-114 Staff 3.0

**Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$-$-$ for more information:**
41962 ECE. 210 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Hall 3.0

ECE. 211 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CURRICULUM (C-ID ECE 130)
An overview of knowledge and skills related to curriculum development for infant/toddler and preschool learning environments. Students examine the teacher’s role in supporting the development of all children. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

**Evening Course(s)**
40540 ECE. 211 LA Wed 7:10-10:00 22-116 Krishna 3.0

**Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$-$-$ for more information:**
46531 ECE. 211 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Day 3.0

EN ESPAÑOL

ECE. 211 PROGRAMA DE ESTUDIOS PARA LA EDUCACIÓN INFANTIL
Un resumen del conocimiento y de las habilidades que relacionan a la provisión del currículo y del ambiente adecuado para los niños/toddlers; os niños/toddlers de nacimiento hasta los cinco años/toddlers. También, examina el papel del maestro en apoyar el desarrollo de los niños/toddlers; os niños/toddlers. RECOMENDACIÓN: Aptitud para LECTURA 836, e INGLÉS 836; o ENGL 847 o ESL 400. Transferible a: CSU.

**Course de Noche Una noche / Dos Lenguajes – ECE/ESL Comunidad de Aprendizaje:**
37649 ECE. 211 ZSH Wed 6:10-9:00 PCS Alston 3.0

COREQUISITE(S): ECE. 211 ZSH is linked with CRN 46240: ESL 820 EZH. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).
EDUCATION

EDUC 265 POSITIVE BEHAVIOR SUPPORT IN INCLUSIVE SETTINGS
This course reviews positive behavior management techniques for school-age children in inclusive learning environments for both typical and atypical developing children. The focus is on culturally responsive guidance that is both developmentally and individually appropriate for children in a variety of settings, including but not limited to classroom and after school environments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

ENGR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING
Introduction to the engineering profession and its fields. Engineering processes and tools, including experimentation, data analysis, and computer and communication skills. Emphasis is given to academic success strategies, technical communications, ethical considerations, and engineering design and analysis skills applied to problems drawn from the various fields of engineering. A spreadsheet program (Microsoft Excel) and a high-level computer language (MATLAB or equivalent) are integral part of the course. PREREQ: MATH 130 or 225. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 215 COMPUTATIONAL METHODS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS
An introduction to computer programming using MATLAB and numerical solutions of problems in science and engineering including procedural programming, induction, iteration, recursion, approximations, floating-point computations and introduction to data structures and object oriented programming. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 251. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 230 STATICS

ENGR 240 ENGINEERING DYNAMICS (C-ID ENGR 230)
Vector treatment of kinematics and kinetics of particles, systems of particles and rigid bodies. Methods of force-inertia, work-energy, and impulse-momentum. Vibrations and time response. Applications to one- and two-dimensional engineering problems. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ENGR 230. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 260 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES
Introduction to theory and techniques of circuit analysis. Topics include resistive circuits, controlled sources, ideal operational amplifiers, first- and second-order transient and steady-state responses, power calculations, and three-phase circuits. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: PHYS 260, and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 275. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGR 261 CIRCUITS AND DEVICES LABORATORY
Basic instruments and experimental techniques in electrical engineering. Oscilloscopes, function generators, and multiple-use meters to measure voltage, current, frequency response, transient response and steady-state response. Semiconductor devices, diodes, rectifiers, transistors, and integrated circuits. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ENGR 260. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ENGLISH, LITERATURE AND READING
(See also Learning Center, and English as a Second Language)

ENGLISH

ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100)
Freshman Composition, reading primarily non-fiction materials and writing in the argumentative and expository forms, gives students the writing and reading skills they need to succeed in college courses. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836, or ENGL 847, or ESL 400, or eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: A2, UC. (IGETC: 1A)

The Puente Project Program Course(s)
ENGL 100 AB is reserved for students enrolled in the Puente Project. Please visit https://canadacollege.edu/registration/ for more information. To inquire about placement tests and the assessment process please visit us here: https://canadacollege.edu/assessment You may also contact the Cañada College Counseling Office (located in Building 9, Room 139) at (650) 306-3452 for assistance.
ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING (C-ID ENGL 110: BOTH ENGL 110 AND 165 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID ENGL 120)

In this course students read and analyze works of fiction, poetry, and drama and write critical expository essays which demonstrate skills in analysis and critical thinking. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A3, C2, UC. (IGETC: 1B)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 AA</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:10-8:25</td>
<td>13-210 McQuade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 AAX</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:10-12:25</td>
<td>5-123 Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 AB</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:45-2:00</td>
<td>13-11 Palmer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 110 AD is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: terzakis@smccd.edu

ENGL 111 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE AND CRITICAL THINKING (required for transfer) and/or

ENGL 165 ADVANCED COMPOSITION

On-campus sections of ENGL 110 have a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 161 CREATIVE WRITING I

Students learn and practice the craft of writing short stories, sketches, poetry, short drama, journals, reportage and other literary forms for both personal enjoyment and professional training. PREREQ: Eligibility for ENGL 100 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC.
SPRING CLASSES

ENGL 165 ENGL 165 ADVANCED COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 105) (C-ID ENGL 110: BOTH ENGL 110 AND 165 MUST BE TAKEN) This is an advanced course in non-fiction writing, emphasizing critical thinking and critical reading skills. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A3, UC. (IGETC: 1B) 31140 ENGL 165 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-15 Clay 3.0

ENGL 166 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.

ENGL 827 INTEGRATED READING AND WRITING Equivalent to ENGL 826 and READ 826. This course improves reading and writing skills through reading nonfiction and fiction, developing vocabulary, and practicing sentence-level, paragraph-level, and essay-level composition. Recommendation via College Placement Test. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree. 46272 ENGL 827 AA MW 11:10-1:35 13-111 Islamiah 5.0

ENGL 827 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

ENGL 847 ACCELERATED ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING This course integrates ENGL 836 and READ 836, satisfying both requirements. It introduces students to college-level reading and writing, covering thesis construction, organization, development, sentence skills, text-based writing, and effective reading strategies to improve comprehension, analysis, and vocabulary. Successful completion of ENGL 847, OR both ENGL 836 and READ 836 is required for entrance into ENGL 100. PREREQ: Successful completion of ENGL 827; OR ENGL 826 and READ 826; OR eligibility for ENGL 847; OR eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836 based on scores on approved Cañada College assessment instruments (placement tests with multiple measures assessment), OR successful completion of coursework at other colleges/universities equivalent to ENGL 801 or 826 and READ 801 or 826; OR ENGL 827. 43596 ENGL 847 AA TTh 8:45-11:00 3-104 Valenzuela 5.0
44859 ENGL 847 AB MW 11:10-1:35 3-104 Valenzuela 5.0

ENGL 847 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

ENGL 847 LAX

ENGL 847 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

LITERATURE

(See also Early Childhood Education, Drama, and English)

LIT. 151 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE I (ALSO DRAM 151) Study of representative plays and poetry of Shakespeare. Shakespeare’s ideas and his times. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836, or ENGL 847, or ESL 400, or Eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: C1, C2, UC. (IGETC: 3A) 45953 LIT. 151 AX MW 12:45-2:00 13-15 Clay 3.0

LIT. 441 SURVEY OF FILM Survey of film masterpieces from the 1900’s to the present with emphasis on structure of film and the technique of film making. Survey of important films in their social, political, historical contexts. Emphasis on thinking, speaking, and writing critically about films and their historical context. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, C2, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

College for Working Adults Course(s)

ENGL 847 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - (INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA) (Community- Based English Tutoring Courses are also listed at the end of this section) El estudiante que desea inscribirse en el programa de Inglés como Segundo Idioma, debe tener un conocimiento básico del Inglés equivalente a por lo menos un año de estudio en un programa de Inglés como: Educación Básica para adultos, instituto de idiomas, o estudios previos de la lengua Inglesa en el país de origen. Para más información pueden dirigirse a la oficina Inglés como Segundo Idioma, localizada en el edificio 3, oficina 147, o pueden llamar al 306-3388.

Students who wish to enroll in the ESL program should have a knowledge of basic English equivalent to at least one year of study in programs such as Adult Basic Education and language schools, or previous English language instruction in their native country. For more information, students should contact the English as a Second Language Office, Building 3, Room 147, or call 306-3388.
ESL 400 COMPOSITION FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS
Advanced practice in writing expository essays based on the analysis of complex pieces of writing, both fiction and nonfiction. Successful completion of ESL 400 qualifies students for entrance into ENGL 100. PREREQ: ESL 444 or 924, or appropriate skill level as indicated by placement test score and other measures as needed. Transfer: CSU, UC.

ESL 400 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveur@smccd.edu
46239 ESL 400 AA MW 9:45-12:00 13-11 Sidman-Taveau 5.0
ESL 400 BBX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveur@smccd.edu
45123 ESL 400 BBX MW 8:30-10:55 13-11 Sidman-Taveau 5.0

Evening Course(s)
ESL 400 LAX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: pelletierd@smccd.edu
44962 ESL 400 LAX TTh 7:10-9:25 13-11 Pelletier 5.0

Academic Scholarship and Success Learning Community Course(s)
ESL 400 PZB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveur@smccd.edu
41249 ESL 400 PZB MW 8:30-10:55 13-11 Sidman-Taveau 5.0
COREQUISITE(S): ESL 400 PZB is linked with CRN 45144: LIBR 100 PZB. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

ESL 800 ESL PREPARATORY COURSE
Beginning-level English-language instruction for speakers of other languages. Developmental practice in all language skills: grammar, vocabulary, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. One year of previous English language study is recommended. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Community- Based English Tutoring Course(s)
Course held at the McKinsey Institute of Technology
43625 ESL 800 U8H MWF 8:35-10:10 MIOT Enthoven 5.0 1/23-5/24

Evening Course(s)
Course held at Hoover School
43624 ESL 800 ULH MW 6:30-9:00 HOOV Pacheco Matus 5.0 1/23-5/22

ESL 820 ESL FOR ECE. CURRICULUM
Academic language support for ESL students taking ECE.211. Early Childhood Education Curriculum in Spanish. ESL 922 is recommended. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in ECE. 211. Courses are linked for language support purposes only. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Evening One Childhood/Two Languages Learning Community Course:
Course held at Puente de la Costa Sur
46240 ESL 820 EZH Mon 6:10-8:15 PCS Schuler 2.0 1/29-5/20
COREQUISITE(S): ESL 820 EZH is linked with CRN 37649: ECE. 211 ZSH. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

ESL 836 ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION
This is a course for students whose native language is other than English. It is designed to ear train participants to American intonation and pronunciation. There is additional attention to analysis of pronunciation of language related to academic disciplines and vocational areas. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.
42550 ESL 836 AA MW 11:10-12:30 13-113 Schuler 2.0 2/20-5/8

ESL 837 INTERMEDIATE VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT
Students learn word analysis skills, as well as expanded strategies for understanding new words form contexts. Analysis of word parts, key vocabulary via domains and concepts related to academic disciplines and vocational areas. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 821 or 831 or 841 or 861 or 911 or 921. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Evening Course(s)
41996 ESL 837 LA MW 6:10-7:00 13-210 Scarabelli 2.0

ESL 911 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING I
Equivalent to ESL 831 and 861. Introduces students to high-beginning integrated practice in reading, speaking and listening for academic English. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 800 or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Community- Based English Tutoring Course(s)
Course held at Fair Oaks School
44638 ESL 911 UBH MW 9:00-11:30 FLSC Pelletier 5.0 1/23-5/22

Evening Community- Based English Tutoring Course(s)
Course held at Hoover School
44302 ESL 911 ULH MW 6:30-9:00 HOOV Traore 5.0 1/23-5/22

ESL 912 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING II
Equivalent to ESL 832 and 862. Practice integrated reading, listening and speaking skills. Respond to oral and written material at the intermediate level. Prepare for academic and career development. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 831 and 861, or ESL 911, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.
42830 ESL 912 AA TTh 8:30-10:45 13-15 Carey 5.0

Evening Course(s)
42831 ESL 912 LA TTh 7:10-9:25 13-112 Castello 5.0
45032 ESL 912 LB MW 7:10-9:30 13-111 Pelletier 5.0

ESL 913 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING III
Equivalent to ESL 833 and 863. Practice integrated reading, listening and speaking skills. Respond to oral and written material at the high-intermediate level. Prepare for academic and career development. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 832 and 862, or ESL 912, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.
42832 ESL 913 AA TTh 8:30-10:45 13-117 Schertle 5.0

Evening Course(s)
42833 ESL 913 LA TTh 7:10-9:25 13-117 Pacheco Matus 5.0

ESL 914 READING AND LISTENING-SPEAKING IV
Equivalent to ESL 834 and 864. Practice integrated reading, listening and speaking skills. Respond to oral and written material at the advanced level. Prepare for academic and career development. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 833 and 863, or ESL 913, or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.
42834 ESL 914 AA TTh 8:30-10:45 13-115 Aguirre 5.0

Evening Course(s)
42835 ESL 914 LA MW 7:10-9:30 13-210 Scarabelli 5.0

ESL 921 GRAMMAR AND WRITING I
Equivalent to ESL 821 and 841. Introduces students to grammar and writing skills at the high-beginning level. BSL: Open Curriculum. PREREQ: ESL 800 or placement by College ESL Placement Test. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

Course held at Sequoia Adult School, RWC
42838 ESL 921 AAH MTWTh9:00-12:10 SASC Vassei Kahdoui 5.0 4/15-5/23
COMMUNITY-BASED ENGLISH TUTORING COURSES (CBET)

The CBET Program is an off-campus English as a Second Language (ESL) program that provides beginning level ESL courses to parents and community members who pledge to tutor a child once their English is proficient. This program is collaboration between Cañada College, Redwood City School District (RCSD), Silicon Valley Community Foundation, and the Boys and Girls Club of the Peninsula and is funded through proposition 227.

Students in the CBET program:

- Acquire basic English skills for communication at home, work and school;
- Learn about college, financial aid and career opportunities;
- Build academic skills and strategies for helping their school-age children; and
- Transition into the English Institute and other programs on campus after completing at least two semesters in the CBET program.

To register or for more information, please contact Diana Espinoza at (650) 306-3388.

El programa CBET ofrece cursos de Inglés como segundo idioma (ESL) en la comunidad para padres o adultos de la comunidad quienes se comprometen a trabajar como tutores voluntarios para sus hijos u otros niños cuando sepan más Inglés. Este programa es una colaboración de Cañada College, El Distrito de Redwood City (RCSD), La Fundación de Silicón Valley, y El Boys and Girls Club de la Península y es pagado por la legislación 227 del estado de California.
FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING

FASH 100 PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN
An overview of design principles and elements used in fashion to create effective and successful garment designs. Focus is on the recognition, analysis and evaluation of good design in both ready to wear and student’s original designs. Other topics include sketching and presentation techniques. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
43213 FASH 100 AA Thu 3:10-6:00 3-255 McCarney 3.0

FASH 110 BEGINNING CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION
Designed to provide an overview of basic sewing techniques, sewing machine skills, and an understanding of fabrics and patterns. The focus is on clothing construction techniques for students with little or no sewing experience. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
39272 FASH 110 AA Thu 9:10-12:00 3-255 Chaney 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk 3-255
Evening Course(s)
35481 FASH 110 LA Tue 6:30-9:20 3-255 Lorist 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk 3-255

FASH 115 INTERMEDIATE CLOTHING CONSTRUCTION
Provides an overview of intermediate sewing techniques for constructing collars, buttonholes, sleeves, hems, zippers, pockets, and other garment details. FASH 110 or basic sewing skills are recommended. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
42813 FASH 115 AA Tue 9:10-12:00 3-255 Chaney 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk 3-255

FASH 118 FLAT PATTERN
An introduction to basic pattern-making to create garment designs. Students learn to manipulate darts and draft a variety of necklines, collars, sleeves, skirts and dresses from a master pattern. Students work with half scale, quarter scale and full scale patterns. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
38689 FASH 118 AA Wed 9:10-12:00 3-255 Chaney 3.0
TBA Hours: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk 3-255

FASH 123 INTRODUCTION TO THE FASHION INDUSTRY
This course is an introduction to the fashion industry. Students analyze trends and manufacturing techniques and their implications for fashion. Terminology, careers, and job responsibilities applicable to the fashion industry are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 134 BEGINNING MILLINERY
Introduction to methods of designing and constructing millinery. Fundamental techniques of hat design and construction including blocking and shaping straw, buckram, and fabric using traditional wooden hat blocks. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 151 FASHION MERCHANDISING
Examines the retail and wholesale aspects of the fashion industry by studying trends, consumer behavior and fashion marketing. Globalization of the apparel industry, production cost, display, fashion promotion and advertising as well as career choices such as retail buyers, store managers, fashion directors, visual merchandisers, and sales associates are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

Online Course(s). See pages $5-$6 for more information:
Recommended orientation meeting for FAH 151 OLH:
40507 FASH 151 OLH Mon 12:10-3:00 3-255 Schneider 3.0 1/14-1/14
By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online
SPRING CLASSES

FASH 163 PATTERN GRADING
Techniques for taking a sized pattern and grading it up and down into multiple sizes. An overview of different size ranges, methods of grading and grading rules is included. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 164 FASHION ILLUSTRATION
An overview of sketching for clothing design with emphasis on perception development through specific drawing exercises to develop fashion figure proportions. A variety of media and drawing techniques will be used to create fashion sketches. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 167 FRENCH PATTERN DRAFTING
Learn the French Couture method for drafting a master pattern. The master pattern, known as the moulage, is a form-fitting pattern that duplicates the figure exactly with no ease added. It is used to create the sloper and basic sleeve. These are used to design many different garment styles. Basic sewing skills recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 168 LINGERIE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Learn about the world of lingerie encompassing intimate apparel and loungewear and gain a knowledge base of appropriate fabrics and construction techniques specific to creating lingerie. FASH 110 or basic sewing skills are recommended. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 173 COMPUTERIZED PATTERN GRADING
Learn how to use PADD, a professional computerized pattern development system, to grade patterns into multiple sizes. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: FASH 163. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 179 COSTUMING FOR THEATRAL PRODUCTION
Learn to create costumes for an actual theatrical production. All aspects of theater costuming are utilized, including script analysis, design, pattern development, fitting, construction, and alterations. FASH 110 or equivalent sewing experience is recommended. PREREQ: None. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student's program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 6 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.

FASH 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered.

Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.

FITNESS

(See Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance)

GEOGRAPHY

(See also Geography and Oceanography)

GEOG 100 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (C-ID GEOG 110)
A study of the Earth and the processes that create and shape its physical features and landforms. Topics include Earth dimensions and motions, seasons, map reading, weather and climate, tectonic and surface process, landforms, and tools used by geographers. Field trip may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)

Online Course(s), See pages $5-$5 for more information:
44080 GEOG 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Mahoney 3.0

GEOG 110 GEOG 110 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY (C-ID GEOG 120)
Cultural geography is the spatial study of human populations, cultural origins, and the diffusion of cultural expression over time. Topics include demography, the influence of environmental factors on human settlement, urbanization and landscape modification, language, religion, political and economic systems, and the role of technology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

Online Course(s), See pages $5-$5 for more information:
40389 GEOG 110 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaluzny 3.0

GEOLOGY

(See also Geography and Oceanography)

GEOL 100 INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY (C-ID GEOL 101; BOTH GEOL 100 AND 101 MUST BE TAKEN)
An introduction to Earth materials, landforms, and the processes that shape the Earth. Course includes the study of rocks and minerals, plate tectonics, volcanoes, earthquakes, and surface processes such as landslides, rivers, and glaciers. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)

43565 GEOL 100 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 17-203 Kirchoff Stein 3.0

GEOL 101 GEOLOGY LABORATORY (C-ID GEOL 100L) (C-ID GEOL 101; BOTH GEOL 100 AND 101 MUST BE TAKEN)
An introduction to earth materials through the identification of minerals and rocks. Interpretation of geologic processes and landforms by analyzing maps and other data. Includes the study of plate tectonics, geologic time, and surface processes such as rivers, groundwater and glaciers. Field trips may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in GEOL 100. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if GEOL 100 is completed prior to or concurrently with GEOL 101), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)

43234 GEOL 101 AA Tue 1:10-4:00 16-5 Kirchoff Stein 1.0
HEALTH SCIENCE

HS CI 100 GENERAL HEALTH SCIENCE
Analysis of contemporary health issues with a focus on health literacy, patient engagement and disease prevention. Social factors influencing the health outcomes of individuals throughout the lifespan are considered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E1, UC.

HS CI 100 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: behonickd@smccd.edu

40216 HSCI 100 AB MW 11:10-12:25 17-203 Behonick 3.0

HISTORY
(See also Art History Section)

HIST 100 HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (C-ID HIST 170)
This course surveys the civilizations of Europe and the Mediterranean Region in the ancient, early and medieval eras. Topics include: the Mesopotamians, Ancient Egypt, the Hebrews, the Minoans, Greece, Rome, the development and spread of Christianity, Europe during the medieval, Renaissance and Reformation periods, and the Age of Exploration. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

31227 HIST 100 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 13-111 Stanford 3.0

HIST 104 WORLD HISTORY I (C-ID HIST 150)
Explores the origins and development of diverse societies and civilizations of the world from the Paleolithic era to 1500. The focus is on examining and analyzing the ways in which the world’s peoples and societies compare, connect and/or diverge. Broad themes and major turning points, such as migration, trade, state-building, the Neolithic Revolution, and the development of the first civilizations lead us to raise questions about the nature of the human experience. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
41998 HIST 104 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Field 3.0

HIST 106 WORLD HISTORY II (C-ID HIST 160)
This course explores diverse civilizations and societies of the Middle East, Africa, Asia, Europe, Oceania and the Americas from 1500 to the present. The focus is on examining and analyzing the ways in which the world’s peoples and societies compare, connect and/or diverge. Themes such as imperialism, industrialization, globalization, and the environment are examined, as well as global phenomena and ideas, such as race and racial difference, nationalism, and feminism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

42845 HIST 106 AA MW 8:10-9:25 3-142 Swanson 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
46332 HIST 106 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Haine 3.0

HIST 201 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH 1877 (C-ID HIST 130)
This course explores U.S. history from pre-Columbian times to 1877. The focus is on the political, economic, social and cultural forces that have shaped the nation and the varied experiences and contributions of the diverse peoples of America. Topics include indigenous cultures, European colonization, the American Revolution, Constitution, slavery and the Civil War and Reconstruction. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DUS-1, DUS-2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

31231 HIST 201 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-115 Staff 3.0
39620 HIST 201 AB TTh 12:45-2:00 13-111 Stanford 3.0
Evening Hybrid Course(s) See pages $-$ for more information:
43286 HIST 201 HLX Thu 8:10-9:45 3-142 Coburn 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

College for Working Adults Course(s)
44293 HIST 201 HL9 Thu 8:10-9:45 3-142 Coburn 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

HIST 202 U.S. HISTORY FROM 1877 TO THE PRESENT (C-ID HIST 140)
Explores U.S. history from 1877 to the present day. The focus is on the political, economic, social and cultural forces that have shaped the modern nation and the varied experiences and contributions of the diverse peoples of America. Topics include the Gilded Age, “roaring 20s,” Great Depression, World Wars, the sixties, the Reagan era, the War on Terror and the Obama presidency. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DUS-1, DUS-2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

31232 HIST 202 AAX MW 12:45-2:00 13-112 Field 3.0
39621 HIST 202 AB TTh 9:45-11:00 13-111 Stanford 3.0
Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in HIST 202 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

46288 HIST 202 APX MW 12:45-2:00 13-112 Field 3.0
Evening Course(s)
42554 HIST 202 LA Wed 6:10-9:00 13-112 Swanson 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
40218 HIST 202 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Stanford 3.0
42556 HIST 202 OMH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Stanford 3.0

HIST 245 RACE, ETHNICITY AND IMMIGRATION IN THE U.S.
This course explores the meaning and historical significance of race and ethnicity, and the experiences of diverse racial, ethnic, and immigrant groups in U.S. history. Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, Latinos, Asian Americans and others are all considered. Themes include: the history of race as an idea, the intersections of race, class and gender, interethnic relations, changing immigration patterns and policies, and struggles for equality. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

39320 HIST 245 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-112 Field 3.0
Evening Course(s)
43145 HIST 245 LA Mon 6:10-9:15 3-142 Carlson 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
39322 HIST 245 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Field 3.0

HIST 422 MODERN LATIN AMERICA
This course explores and analyzes the history of Latin America from independence to the present. The focus is on the social, political, economic and cultural developments that make Latin America unique. Themes such as nation-building, neocolonialism, democracy and dictatorship, social revolution, African and indigenous cultures, women and gender, globalization and relations with the United States are considered. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)

HIST 422 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: fielda@smccd.edu

39705 HIST 422 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-112 Field 3.0

HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM
To be a member of the Honors Transfer Program (HTP) students must apply online and meet the GPA and ENGL/MATH requirements. All Honors courses are open to HTP members and non-members. Students enrolling in these sections will be required to do Honors-level work. In addition to Honors designated courses, students may also earn credits by completing an Honors Contract, Honors Independent Study, or Honors Internship under the guidance of a professor. More details on these credit options are located on the program website at canadacollege.edu/honorsprogram

For more information about the Honors Transfer Program see page $-$, visit the website, or contact Susan Mahoney, HTP Coordinator at mahoneys@smccd.edu 650-306-3297, building 18, room 114 or the Honors counselor at 650-306-3489.
ART HISTORY

ART 102 LATE MEDIEVAL, RENAISSANCE AND BAROQUE ART HISTORY - HONORS
Survey of the historical development of the visual arts in the late Middle Ages, Renaissance and Baroque periods with an emphasis on patronage, great Old Master artists, and the role of the artist in society. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
46283 ART 102 APX TTh 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ART 103 HISTORY OF ARRT FROM THE BAROQUE PERIOD TO POST-IMPRESSIONISM - HONORS
Survey of the historical development of the visual arts from the late 17th century to late 19th century, with an emphasis on the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, the industrial, political, and technological revolutions of the 19th century, and their influence on modern art. Focus is on Romanticism, the rise of the avant-garde, the emergence of Impressionism in France, and the art of England and America. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
45916 ART 103 APX MW 11:10-12:25 3-148 Erickson 3.0

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY - HONORS
Survey of modern astronomy; study of what mankind knows about the universe and our place in it; including planets, the birth and death of stars, and the Milky Way galaxy. Emphasis is also placed on the nature of science, and the scientific method. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, UC. (IGETC: 5A)
45016 ASTR 100 APX MW 9:45-11:00 21-100 Elteto 3.0
Evening Course(s)
45017 ASTR 100 LPX Mon 6:10-9:15 21-100 Elteto 3.0

BIOLICAL SCIENCES

BIOL 250 HUMAN ANATOMY - HONORS (C-ID BIOL 110B)
Study of the structure of the major organ systems of the human body; lab consists of studying human gross anatomy models and prosected cadavers. PREREQ: BIOL 100, or 101 (offered at Skyline), or 110 or 130. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: B2, B3, UC. (IGETC: SB, 5C)
35766 BIOL 250 LPX Mon 6:30-9:35 17-209 Chinn 4.0
Wed 6:30-9:20 18-221

CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

CRER 110 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS AND PLANNING
Provides essential information about the transfer process to a four-year university, prepares students with global and broader perspectives in planning, and guides them to advocate for themselves during the transfer process and at the transfer institution. Also provides opportunities to visit universities, guides students to examine their life plan and achievements, and develop a strong personal statement. Students must have completed at least 12 transferable semester units prior to enrolling in this course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.
45192 CRER 110 APA TTh 9:45-10:35 13-213 Rodrigues 1.0 1/22-3/21
The Puente Program Project Hybrid Course(s)
CRER 110 HPA is reserved for students enrolled in the Puente Program. Please visit https://canadacollege.edu/puente to learn more about the Puente Project.
45102 CRER 110 HPA Wed 11:10-12:00 5-123 Mendez 1.0 1/16-2/27
Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 hrs/Wk Online 1/16-2/27
COREQUISITE(S): CRER 110 HPA is linked with CRN 37813: ENGL 100 AB. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING - HONORS (C-ID COMM 110)
Develops strategies for designing well-organized, researched, extemporaneous speeches on socially significant topics adapted to a diverse audience. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A1, UC. (IGETC: 1C)
43440 COMM 110 APX MW 8:10-9:25 5-223 Perez 3.0

ECONOMICS

ECON 230 ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES - HONORS
An advanced analysis of the development of the American economy from 1860 to the present. Economic concepts include, opportunity cost, monetary and fiscal theory and policy the role of immigration and Great Depression. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ECON 100; ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: DUS-1 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
42873 ECON 230 APX TTh 12:45-2:00 13-116 Roscelli 3.0

ENGLISH

ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION - HONORS (C-ID ENGL 100)
Freshman Composition, reading primarily non-fiction materials and writing in the argumentative and expository forms, gives students the writing and reading skills they need to succeed in college courses. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836, or ENGL 847, or ESL 400, or eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: A2, UC. (IGETC: 1A)
40759 ENGL 100 APX TTh 9:45-11:00 13-112 Wiley 3.0

ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING - HONORS (C-ID ENGL 110: BOTH ENGL 110 AND 165 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID ENGL 120)
In this course students read and analyze works of fiction, poetry, and drama and write critical expository essays which demonstrate skills in analysis and critical thinking. PREREQ: ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A3, C2, UC. (IGETC: 1B)
42092 ENGL 110 APX TTh 11:10-12:25 5-123 Palmer 3.0

HISTORY

HIST 202 U.S. HISTORY FROM 1877 TO THE PRESENT - HONORS (C-ID HIST 140)
Explores U.S. history from 1877 to the present day. The focus is on the political, economic, social and cultural forces that have shaped the modern nation and the varied experiences and contributions of the diverse peoples of America. Topics include the Gilded Age, “roaring 20s,” Great Depression, World Wars, the sixties, the Reagan era, the War on Terror and the Obama presidency. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: C2, DUS-1, DUS-2 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 4)
46288 HIST 202 APX MW 12:45-2:00 13-112 Field 3.0

MATHEMATICS

MATH 270 LINEAR ALGEBRA - HONORS (C-ID MATH 250) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN)
Application of vectors and matrices to systems of linear equations, linear transformations, eigenvectors and eigenvalues, vector spaces and inner products. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)
45216 MATH 270 APX MW 12:45-2:00 22-118 Lapuz 3.0

MATH 275 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS - HONORS (C-ID MATH 240) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN)
Applications involving differential equations and analytical, graphical and numerical solutions of linear differential equations and systems of linear differential equa-
tions, power-series solutions of nonlinear differential equations, and solution of linear differential equations with constant coefficients by Laplace Transforms. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252.
Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)

45217 MATH 275 APX  TTh  12:45-2:00  22-118 Lapuz  3.0

MUSIC

MUS. 100 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC - HONORS (C-ID MUS 110)
Learn basic musical skills: reading music notation, sight-singing and ear training, using scales, chords and key signatures to harmonize simple melodies. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400.
Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

46325 MUS. 100 APX  MW  8:10-9:25  3-114 Meckler  3.0

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEN 100 OCEANOGRAPHY - HONORS
A study of the physical, chemical, geological, and biological aspects of oceans with an emphasis on the methods of scientific investigation. Topics include the origin and evolution of oceans, plate tectonics, currents, waves, tidal coastal processes and landforms, ocean life and ecology, and recent discoveries. Field trips may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400.
Transfer: CSU: B1, B2, UC. (IGETC: 5A, 5B)

46371 OCEN 100 APX  TTh  11:10-12:25  17-203 Kirchoff Stein 3.0

OCEN 101 OCEANOGRAPHY LAB - HONORS
Introductory laboratory exercises in plate tectonics; the geography and sediments of the seafloor; the cause and effect of weather, waves, and currents; the physics and chemistry of seawater; marine life forms; marine resources, and the effect of humans on the sea. A field trip is required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400.
COREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in OCEN 100.
Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if OCEN 100 is completed prior to or concurrently with OCEN 101), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)

46372 OCEN 101 APX  Thu  1:10-4:00  16-5 Kirchoff Stein 1.0

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 312 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION - HONORS
An introduction to philosophical thinking about religion, focusing on the existence of God and spirits, the possibility of an afterlife, the occurrence of miracles, the origin and evolution of religions, the problem of evil, intelligent design, and related topics. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100.
Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)

46333 PHIL 312 APX  MW  9:45-11:00  13-212 Eck 3.0

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PLSC 325 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: POLITICS AND RELIGION
Explores Christianity within the realm of American politics - the role of faith in the formulation of the American Republic. Addresses the meaning of the "separation of church and state" as it relates to the foundation of America - past, present and future. All students enrolling in this section will be required to do Honors level work. Honors credit will also be earned for both PLSC 325 and the approved, concurrently enrolled course, upon completion with a grade of A or B. PREREQ: ENGL 100 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in one of the following: ECON 100; PHIL 100; PLSC 150, 210; PSYC 106 or SOCI 100.
Transfer: CSU, UC.

Hybrid Course(s) See pages $-$ for more information:

44307 PLSC 325 HPA  Fri  12:10-2:00  3-117 Ware  1.0 1/25-1/25
Fri  12:10-2:00  3-117  3/8-3/8
Online instruction:  By Arr  1.5 Hrs/Wk  Online  1/14-3/8

SOCIOLGY

SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY - HONORS (C-ID SOCI 110)
An introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400.
Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

45130 SOCI 100 APX  MW  12:45-2:00  13-114 Lee  3.0

SPANISH

SPAN 162 LATINO LITERATURE II - HONORS
Literary survey of the best novels, poetry, and short stories in Latin American literature of the 20th century, contextualized in cultural, sociological, and political framework. Course is conducted entirely in Spanish. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110.
PREREQ: SPAN 140 or 150 or 152, or equivalent.
Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

34796 SPAN 162 LPX  Wed  6:10-9:00  3-254 Guerrero-Betteo 3.0

HONORS CONTRACT: THE FOLLOWING COURSES HAVE LIMITED NUMBER OF HONORS SEATS AVAILABLE

( please contact instructor for more information).

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY
Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
ASTR 100 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

44078 ASTR 100 OLH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk  Online  Digel  3.0

ASTR 101 ASTRONOMY LABORATORY
Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
ASTR 101 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

44079 ASTR 101 OLH  By Arr  3.0 Hrs/Wk  Online  Digel  1.0
ASTR 101 OHM is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: digelj@smccd.edu

45436 ASTR 101 OHM  By Arr  3.0 Hrs/Wk  Online  Digel  1.0

BIOL 130 HUMAN BIOLOGY
BIO 130 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: rhodes@smccd.edu

40172 BIOL 130 AA  MW  9:45-11:00  17-207 Rhodes  3.0
BIO 130 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: whites@smccd.edu

41425 BIOL 130 AB  TTh  8:10-9:25  22-116 White  3.0

BIOL 225 BIOLOGY OF ORGANISMS (C-ID BIOL 140)
BIO 225 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: rhodes@smccd.edu

38348 BIOL 225 AA  TTh  11:10-12:25  17-205 Rhodes  5.0
TTh  2:10-5:00  16-212

BUSINESS

BUS. 100 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110)
BUS. 100 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: nanceo@smccd.edu

40214 BUS. 100 AA  MW  9:45-11:00  13-217 Nance Carrigan 3.0
COMMUNICATION STUDIES

CRER 137 LIFE AND CAREER PLANNING

Evening Course(s)

CRER 137 LA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: hallp@smccd.edu

COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING (C-ID COMM 110)

COMM 110 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu
43290 COMM 110 AA TTh 9:45-11:00 5-223 Koppel 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:

COMM 110 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
43488 COMM 110 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaven 3.0

COMM 110 OMH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
46287 COMM 110 OMH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaven 3.0

COMM 130 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 130)

COMM 130 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu
43299 COMM 130 AB TTh 8:10-9:25 5-223 Koppel 3.0

COMM 130 AC is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: pippins@smccd.edu
43298 COMM 130 AC TTh 12:45-2:00 5-223 Pippins 3.0

Community of Learning Through Sports
COMM 130 CT is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
46286 COMM 130 CT TTh 9:45-11:00 13-112 Kaven 3.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the Community of Learning Through Sports (COLTS) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should contact Matthew Lee, the Athletics, Kinesiology, Dance, Library, & Learning Resources’ Division Assistant, at leammathew@smccd.edu or 650-306-3341. The division office is located in Building 9, Room 351C.

COMM 140 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 140)

COMM 140 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: koppels@smccd.edu
45108 COMM 140 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 5-223 Koppel 3.0

COMM 150 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 150)

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:

COMM 150 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: kavenj@smccd.edu
43573 COMM 150 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Kaven 3.0

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE. 201 CHILD DEVELOPMENT (C-ID CDEV 100)

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
ECE 201 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: halip@smccd.edu
42956 ECE. 201 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Hall 3.0

ECON 100 PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 202)

ECON 100 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roselli@smccd.edu
31114 ECON 100 AA MW 8:10-9:25 13-116 Roscelli 3.0

ECON 100 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roselli@smccd.edu
41708 ECON 100 AB TTh 11:10-12:25 13-116 Roscelli 3.0

ECON 100 AC is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roselli@smccd.edu
43874 ECON 100 AC MW 9:45-11:00 13-116 Roscelli 3.0

ECON 102 PRINCIPLES OF MICRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 201)

ECON 102 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roselli@smccd.edu
31116 ECON 102 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-116 Roscelli 3.0

Evening Course(s)
ECON 102 LA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: roselli@smccd.edu
31118 ECON 102 LA Thu 6:10-9:00 13-116 Roscelli 3.0

ENGLISH

ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING (C-ID ENGL 110: BOTH ENGL 110 AND 165 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID ENGL 120)
ENGL 110 AD is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: terzakis@smccd.edu
40167 ENGL 110 AD MW 9:45-11:00 3-254 Terzakis 3.0

ENGL 162 CREATIVE WRITING II
In this advanced Creative Writing class, students continue to learn and practice the craft of writing short stories, sketches, poetry, short drama, journals and/or reporting or other literary forms. PREREQ: ENGL 161. Transfer: CSU, UC.
ENGL 162 AX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: terzakis@smccd.edu
40642 ENGL 162 AX MW 12:45-2:00 3-254 Terzakis 3.0

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - (INGLES COMO SEGUNDOIDIOMA)

ESL 400 COMPOSITION FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS
ESL 400 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveaur@smccd.edu
46239 ESL 400 AA TTh 9:45-12:00 13-116 Sidman-Taveaur 5.0

ESL 400 BBX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveaur@smccd.edu
45123 ESL 400 BBX MW 8:30-10:55 13-116 Sidman-Taveaur 5.0

ESL 400 PZB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: taveaur@smccd.edu
41249 ESL 400 PZB MW 8:30-10:55 13-11 Sidman-Taveaur 5.0

ECE. 366 PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (C-ID ECE 210)

Weekend Course(s)
ECE 366 SAH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: halip@smccd.edu
37164 ECE. 366 SAH Sat 9:10-12:00 13-213 Hall 3.0 1/26
Sat 9:10-12:00 13-216 2/9 & 23, 3/23, 4/20, 5/11
By Arr 6.0 Hrs/Wk Field Work 1/14-5/24

ECONOMICS
LIBR 100 OLH is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tedoned@smccd.edu

Corequisite(s): ESL 400 PZB is linked with CRN 43060: LIBR 100 PZB. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

**Evening Course(s)**

ESL 400 LAX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: pelletierd@smccd.edu

44962 ESL 400 LAX  TTh  7:10-9:25  13-11  Pelletier  5.0

**Academic Scholarship and Success Learning Community Course(s)**

ESL 400 PZL is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: pelletierd@smccd.edu

41250 ESL 400 PZL  TTh  7:10-9:25  13-11  Pelletier  5.0

Corequisite(s): ESL 400 PZL is linked with CRN 44962: LIBR 100 PZL. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

**ESL 400 has a non-refundable materials charge of $1.**

**Environmental Science and Technology**

ENVS 115 Environmental Science
ENVS 115 AA is for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: mahoneys@smccd.edu

44698 ENVS 115 AA  MW  9:45-11:00  17-203  Mahoney  3.0

**Health Science**

HSCI 100 General Health Science
HSCI 100 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: behonickd@smccd.edu

40216 HSCI 100 AB  MW  11:10-12:25  17-203  Behonick  3.0

**History**

HIST 422 Modern Latin America
39705 HIST 422 AA  MW  11:10-12:25  13-112  Field  3.0

**Library Science**

LIBR 100 Introduction to Information Research
LIBR 100 BBX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: estradav@smccd.edu

45145 LIBR 100 BBX  Wed  11:10-12:00  9-312  Estrada  1.0

**Academic Scholarship and Success Learning Community Course(s)**

LIBR 100 PZB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: estradav@smccd.edu

45144 LIBR 100 PZB  Wed  11:10-12:00  9-312  Estrada  1.0

Corequisite(s): LIBR 100 PZB is linked with CRN 45144: ESL 400 PZB. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

**Evening Course(s)**

LIBR 100 LAX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tedoned@smccd.edu

44960 LIBR 100 LAX  Tue  6:10-7:00  9-312  Tedone-Goldstone  1.0

**Academic Scholarship and Success Learning Community Course(s)**

LIBR 100 PZL is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tedoned@smccd.edu

43060 LIBR 100 PZL  Tue  6:10-7:00  9-312  Tedone-Goldstone  1.0

Corequisite(s): LIBR 100 PZL is linked with CRN 43060: ESL 400 PZL. When you enroll in a linked section you must enroll in the companion course(s).

**College for Working Adults Online Course(s), See pages $5-$5 for more information:**

LIBR 100 09H is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tedoned@smccd.edu

44959 LIBR 100 09H  By Arr  1.0 Hrs/Wk  Online  Tedone-Goldstone  1.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

On-campus sections of LIBR 100 have a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

**Mathematics**

MATH 252 Analytical Geometry & Calculus II (C-ID MATH 220) (C-ID MATH 900S: BOTH MATH 251/252 MUST BE TAKEN)
MATH 252 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: innerst@smccd.edu

31362 MATH 252 AA  MTWTh 12:45-1:50  17-103  Innerst  5.0

MATH 252 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tongp@smccd.edu

43936 MATH 252 AB  MW  8:35-11:00  17-105  Tong  5.0

MATH 253 Analytical Geometry and Calculus III (C-ID MATH 230)
MATH 253 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tongp@smccd.edu

40420 MATH 253 AA  MTWTh 12:45-1:50  17-105  Tong  5.0

**Spanish**

SPAN 132 Intermediate Spanish II (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID SPAN 200: BOTH SPAN 131 AND 132 MUST BE TAKEN)
SPAN 132 LX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: harmons@smccd.edu

42653 SPAN 132 LX  Tue  6:10-9:00  3-254  Harmon  3.0

SPAN 140 Advanced Intermediate Spanish (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN)
SPAN 140 LX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: harmons@smccd.edu

42654 SPAN 140 LX  Tue  6:10-9:00  3-254  Harmon  3.0

**Human Services**

HMSV 100 Introduction to Social Work and Human Services
An introductory overview of social welfare and the societal institutions in the U.S. that structure the provision of social services. The course presents a historical perspective on the development of U.S. social work and human services. Special attention is given to current service delivery systems, their policy and procedures, and the tasks of culturally responsive social workers and human service workers within those settings. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

**Online Course(s), See pages $5-$5 for more information:**

40561 HMSV 100 OLH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk  Online  Staff  3.0

**Individual Sports**

(See Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance)

**Intercollegiate Sports**

(See Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance)
INTERIOR DESIGN
(See also Architecture)

INTD 115 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN
Examination of the interior built environment with emphasis on residential design. The elements and principles of design along with historical and cultural influences are examined as they relate to the functional and aesthetic aspects of interior spaces. Students develop skills in critical analysis of interiors and create individual solutions through design projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
31266 INTD 115 AA Wed 12:10-3:00 13-17 Torres 3.0
Evening Course(s)
31268 INTD 115 LA Wed 6:30-9:20 13-17 Staff 3.0

INTD 126 CRITICAL THINKING FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Introduces students to the analytical and creative tools designers use to make design decisions. Students explore the philosophy of design and the design process through reading design history and practice in hands-on processes of creative expression. The team consultation critique is utilized throughout the course. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
39519 INTD 126 AA Mon 9:10-12:00 13-17 Joshi 3.0

INTD 128 PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES
Learn the necessary oral and visual presentation skills needed in the interior design profession. Students explore two-dimensional design techniques, including basic and quick sketch; one-, two-, and three-point perspectives. Development of a professional portfolio looking at the importance of social media to promote work is expected. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: ARCH 110. Transfer: CSU.
39880 INTD 128 AA Thu 9:10-12:00 13-13 Holland 3.0

INTD 148 COLOR AND DESIGN
Basic color theories and their application to design are studied in depth. Exploration of the impact of history, global and cultural influences, the effect of environment, and the psychological implications related to the application and use of color are also included. Students apply these theories and influences to appropriate projects. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: ARCH 110. Transfer: CSU; UC.
39521 INTD 148 AA Thu 9:10-12:00 13-17 Holland 3.0

INTD 151 HISTORY OF INTERIORS II
Examination of the history and the global, social, cultural, and political influences on design of Western and non-Western architecture, interiors, and furniture from the beginning of the 19th Century to the present time, and their impact on current design trends. PREREQ: INTD 150. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU; UC.
42816 INTD 151 AA Mon 3:10-6:00 13-17 Kasser 3.0

INTD 175 SPACE PLANNING AND DESIGN
Introduction to the concept of Inclusive Design as applied to space planning. Emphasis is in creating spaces in the built environment that are responsive, adaptable, accessible, and secure to everyone through the Design Process. Students learn about products and various environments through practical projects for residential spaces while applying codes and sustainable principles of design. Space planning for commercial environments is explored. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: ARCH 110 and INTD 115. Transfer: CSU.
42817 INTD 175 AA Tue 9:10-12:00 13-17 Torres 3.0

INTD 250 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
This course focuses on professionalism in interior design business ethics and working relationships with related professionals. Business practices and management tools are explored with input from professional designers involved with a variety of different types of practices. Liability, codes, and laws are examined and factored into student projects with both residential and non-residential professional practices. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: INTD 115. Transfer: CSU.
43215 INTD 250 AA Wed 9:10-12:00 13-17 Moser 3.0

INTD 260 OVERVIEW OF LIGHTING DESIGN
Overview of the study of interior lighting as it relates to residential and commercial industry including terminology, lamps, fixtures, lighting, plans, design techniques, codes and energy efficient lighting practices and regulations. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ARCH 110. Transfer: CSU.
Evening Course(s)
41736 INTD 260 LA Mon 6:30-9:35 13-17 Sanford 3.0

INTD 272 KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN
Overview of the basic principles of kitchen and bath design and space layout, including drawing floor plans and elevations to scale using hand drafting and/or Computer-aided Design (CAD) software. Selection and evaluation of current product and materials are made based on client survey. Cabinet, appliances, finish materials, barrier free design, and changing family patterns as applicable to today’s kitchens and baths are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ARCH 110 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.
45498 INTD 272 AA Wed 3:10-6:00 13-13 Moser 3.0

INTD 360 CAD APPLICATIONS FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
AutoCad software is used to develop skills for completing drawings such as floor plans and elevations used by interior designers in accordance with industry standards, principles, and techniques. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: ARCH 110 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.
Evening Course(s)
41737 INTD 360 LA Tue 6:10-8:00 13-217 Zameni 3.0
Thu 6:10-9:00 13-217

INTD 367 3D MODELING SKETCHUP FOR INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Learn how to produce a set of drawings that show 3D models of structures, interiors, and construction details for residential and commercial spaces. Portfolio preparation is included. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: INTD 360. Transfer: CSU.
45955 INTD 367 AA Mon 12:10-2:15 13-217 Zameni 3.0
Wed 12:10-3:00 13-217
INTD 367 has a non-refundable materials charge of $2.

INTD 450 MATERIALS AND FINISHES
Guidelines for selecting interior finish materials and fabrics for appropriateness, quality, performance, and cost for residential and non-residential applications. Knowledge of and exposure to properties, uses, applicable laws and codes, environmental and sustainability requirements are also included. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.
38255 INTD 450 AA Thu 12:10-3:00 13-17 Joshi 3.0

INTD 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.
INTD 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend one of the orientations for the section in which you are registered.

Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.

**Evening Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31532</td>
<td>INTD 672 LA</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>11:10-12:00</td>
<td>13-13 Torres</td>
<td>1.0-3.01/17-1/31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KINESIOLOGY, ATHLETICS AND DANCE**

The majority of courses offered by the San Mateo County Community College District are now levelled to show progression from the most fundamental (level 1) to the most advanced (level 4). Course levels can be identified by a .1, .2, .3, or .4 system or by the course title. Course levels may be scheduled simultaneously. Students are advised to enroll initially at the fundamental level (.1) regardless of previous experience and be placed at the appropriate level based on instructor assessment. Adapted Physical Education and intercollegiate sports related courses are not affected by the repeatability legislation.

Kinesiology activity courses are subject to repeatability limitations. Students are now limited to a maximum of four courses per family listed below. If there is more than one course in a particular family, a student may only enroll in a maximum of four total courses within that family. After four courses within a family have been taken, a student has the option to audit should they wish to continue enrolling in courses within that family. Students who audit do not count toward meeting local minimum enrollment requirements. Thus, a class may be cancelled if enough credit seeking students are not enrolled no matter how many students wish to audit. For information about how to audit, students should refer to the audit policy in the catalog.

A course previously taken by a student, prior to course leveling within the identified family will count as a repeat and limit future enrollments of courses within that family to a maximum of four combined. A matrix which identifies the previous courses and the equivalent with levels can be found in the college catalog. This limitation on enrollment applies to all coursework attempted by the student. Students not having previously taken a Kinesiology or Dance activity course may have the opportunity to enroll in courses within a particular family for a maximum of four times.

For more information about these changes, and what courses constitute a family, please refer to the college catalog or see your counselor.

**DANCE**

**DANC 100 DANCE APPRECIATION**

An overview of dance history, beginning with classical era, folk and ethnic dance. This course surveys the development of Modern, Ballet, Jazz and other dance forms through video analysis. NOTE: This course is not activity-based and is not applicable to the specific area requirement in Physical Education for the Associate Degree. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

*Online Course(s). See pages $SS$ for more information:*

46274 DANC 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Miladinova 3.0

**DANC 121.1 MODERN DANCE I**

Intermediate level instruction in the Contemporary Modern Dance style, including warm-up and floor movement with an emphasis on proper techniques, creativity, style and self expression. Students learn short dance phrases and are expected to choreograph and perform a modern dance by the end of the semester. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 121.2 MODERN DANCE II**

Intermediate level instruction in the Contemporary Modern Dance style, including warm-up and floor movement with an emphasis on proper techniques, creativity, style and self expression. Students learn short dance phrases and are expected to choreograph and perform a modern dance by the end of the semester. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 121.3 MODERN DANCE III**

Advanced intermediate level instruction in the Contemporary Modern Dance style, including warm-up and floor movement with an emphasis on proper techniques, creativity, style and self expression. Students learn short dance phrases and are expected to choreograph and perform a modern dance by the end of the semester. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 121.4 MODERN DANCE IV**

Advanced level instruction in the Contemporary Modern Dance style, including warm-up and floor movement with an emphasis on proper techniques, creativity, style and self expression. Students learn short dance phrases and are expected to choreograph and perform a modern dance by the end of the semester. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 125.1 SALSA I**

Basics of salsa dancing including partner work with turn patterns and stylization. Basic steps are covered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 125.2 SALSA II**

Continuation of DANC 125.1. A thorough review of Salsa I is provided. Intermediate salsa patterns including more complex turns, patterns, and shines are introduced. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 125.3 SALSA III**

Continuation of DANC 125.2. More complex patterns at the Intermediate/Advanced level are demonstrated and practiced. Student choreography and “learning by teaching” is required. Balance, strength, and flexibility exercises covered in preparation for advanced patterns and stage performance. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 125.4 SALSA IV**

Continuation of DANC 125.3. Designed for the advanced student who has already demonstrated Intermediate/Advanced technique. Choreography of intermediate/advanced shines and partner patterns required. Student learning by teaching required. Performance required. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

**DANC 150.1 HIP HOP I**

This class is designed to teach students the fundamental dance steps and performing technique of beginning hip-hop dance. Provides an historical aspect of hip-hop dance as an American contemporary dance form. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.

44077 DANC 150.1 AX Tue 2:10-5:00 Main Theatre Roake 1.0
DANC 150.2 HIP HOP II
Continuation of DANC 150.1. Intermediate dance techniques and movement which include direction and rhythmic changes. Limited student choreography which includes a variety of intermediate hip-hop phrases is also included. PREREQ: DANC 150.2. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.
45511 DANC 150.2 AX Tue 2:10-5:00 Main Theatre Roake 1.0

DANC 150.3 HIP HOP III
Continuation of DANC 150.2. Intermediate/advanced dance techniques, routines and group presentations. Emphasis on individual student and group choreography. PREREQ: DANC 150.2. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.
45512 DANC 150.3 AX Tue 2:10-5:00 Main Theatre Roake 1.0

DANC 150.4 HIP HOP IV
Continuation of DANC 150.3. Advanced dance techniques, and movement which include level changes, rhythmic and direction changes. Choreography and improvisational group projects/presentations which include exploring performance aspect of hip-hop dance. PREREQ: DANC 150.3. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC.
45513 DANC 150.4 AX Tue 2:10-5:00 Main Theatre Roake 1.0

FITNESS CENTER:

FITN 117 FITNESS ASSESSMENT, STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING
The first installment of a series of activity courses offered in the Fitness Center designed specifically for the beginning student who is interested in participating in strength training and aerobic conditioning in a fitness setting. Includes examination of fitness components, training principles, basic human anatomy, and guidelines to safely exercise in a fitness venue. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
45154 FITN 117 HEX MW 10:10-11:00 BB Field Perkins 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.1 Hrs/Wk Online
45182 FITN 117 HSX MW 11:10-12:00 Main Theatre Miladinova 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.1 Hrs/Wk Online
45147 FITN 117 HVX Th 11:10-12:00 BB Field Perkins 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.1 Hrs/Wk Online

FITN 118 BEGINNING FITNESS CENTER
Continuation of FITN 117. FITN 118 is the second installment of a series of courses that promotes participation in physical activity while in a fitness setting, fostering lifelong health and wellness. Examines the importance of both strength and cardiovascular training to maintain healthy body composition. Explores the advantages of free-weight exercises, workout organization, types of strength training, aerobic versus anaerobic training, basic exercise physiology, fitness assessment and goal-setting. PREREQ: FITN 117. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
45155 FITN 118 HEX MW 10:10-11:00 BB Field Perkins 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.1 Hrs/Wk Online
45183 FITN 118 HSX MW 11:10-12:00 Main Theatre Miladinova 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.1 Hrs/Wk Online
45148 FITN 118 HVX Th 11:10-12:00 BB Field Perkins 1.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.1 Hrs/Wk Online

FITN 119 INTERMEDIATE FITNESS CENTER
Continuation of FITN 118. FITN 119 is the third installment of the series designed for students ready for intermediate to advanced level concepts of resistance and cardiovascular training. Examines the importance of physical activity and physical fitness to maintain healthy body composition. Students are introduced to multi-joint exercises, Olympic-style lifting techniques, functional training concepts as well as other advanced level exercises, to promote improved performance for sport, recreation and real-life activity. Students should demonstrate the appropriate strength, skill and technique to perform exercises safely. PREREQ: FITN 118. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

FITN 122 TOTAL BODY BURN
A comprehensive group activity course designed to improve upper and lower body muscular endurance, tone, flexibility and body composition using light weights and high repetitions. Additional emphasis is placed on posture, coordination, and balance using body weight exercises. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45248 FITN 122 AX MW 6:30-7:45 BB Field Jimenez 1.0
Evening Course(s)
45132 FITN 122 BX Tue 5:10-6:25 BB Field Perkins 1.0

FITN 210 VARIETY WEIGHT CONDITIONING
Intended for out-of-season varsity athletes to provide fitness and strength training programs that prepare them for intercollegiate competition. Includes sport-specific training, speed, agility, strength and circuit workouts. Free weights, weight machines, jump ropes and speed ladders are used. May be repeated three times for credit. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Demonstrated skill in athletic competition. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
33494 FITN 210 AA MW 4:10-5:25 BB Field Garcia 1.0
45950 FITN 210 AB Th 4:10-5:25 BB Field Garcia 1.0

FITN 235 BOOT CAMP
A group fitness class consisting of cardiovascular endurance training that uses various methods other than long distance continuous running. Methods include Fortlack training, sprints, and interval training combined with active recovery in between. Workouts target all muscle groups and vary daily. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
45247 FITN 235 AX MW 6:30-7:45 BB Field Jimenez 1.0
Evening Course(s)
45133 FITN 235 BX Th 5:10-6:25 BB Field Perkins 1.0

FITN 304.1 WALKING FITNESS I
A beginning level low impact course that aims to improve cardiovascular fitness through a gradual progression of exercises that includes a dynamic warm-up and proper cool-down stretching while emphasizing distance and timed walks. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
46263 FITN 304.1 BX Th 12:45-2:00 Soccer Field Gaspar 1.0
Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
44555 FITN 304.1 OLH Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/16-1/16
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online
44404 FITN 304.1 OXH Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/16-1/16
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online
College for Working Adults Course(s)
44944 FITN 304.1 O9H Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/16-1/16
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.
FITN 304.2 WALKING FITNESS II
An intermediate level low impact course that aims to improve cardiovascular fitness through a gradual progression of exercises that includes a dynamic warm-up and proper cool-down while introducing hill and incline walking. Emphasis is placed on distance and timed walking. PREREQ: FITN 304.1. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
46265 FITN 304.2 BX TTh 12:45-2:00 Soccer Field Gaspar 1.0
Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$-$ for more information:
45736 FITN 304.2 OHL Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/16-1/16
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online
44405 FITN 304.2 OXH Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/16-1/16
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online

College for Working Adults Course(s)
44945 FITN 304.2 OHX Wed 5:10-6:00 2-10 Miladinova 1.0 1/16-1/16
By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

FITN 304.3 WALKING FITNESS III
An advanced intermediate level low impact course that aims to improve cardiovascular fitness through a gradual progression of exercises that includes a dynamic warm-up, a proper cool-down, hill and incline walking, and cross-training exercises to enhance walking time and distance. Emphasis is placed on distance and timed walking. PREREQ: FITN 304.2. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
46266 FITN 304.3 BX TTh 12:45-2:00 Soccer Field Gaspar 1.0

FITN 304.4 WALKING FITNESS IV
An advanced level low impact course that aims to improve cardiovascular fitness through a gradual progression of exercises that includes a dynamic warm-up, a proper cool-down, hill and incline walking, cross training exercises and speed walking. Emphasis is placed on distance and timed walking. PREREQ: FITN 304.3. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
46267 FITN 304.4 BX TTh 12:45-2:00 Soccer Field Gaspar 1.0

FITN 332.1 FLEXIBILITY AND STRETCHING I
The focus of this course is to help condition and tone the body through low impact fitness techniques and total body stretching, proper breathing techniques, and exercises for flexibility. Emphasis is placed on a dynamic warm-up and static stretching exercises. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
46268 FITN 332.1 AX TTh 9:45-11:00 BB Field Gaspar 1.0
Evening Course(s)
46270 FITN 332.1 BX MW 5:30-6:50 BB Field Gaspar 1.0

FITN 332.2 FLEXIBILITY AND STRETCHING II
Continuation of FITN 332.1. The focus of this course is to help condition and tone the body through low impact fitness techniques and total body stretching, proper breathing techniques, and exercises for flexibility at an intermediate level. Emphasis is placed on a dynamic warm-up and static stretching exercises. PREREQ: FITN 332.1. Transfer: CSU, UC.
46269 FITN 332.2 AX TTh 9:45-11:00 BB Field Gaspar 1.0
Evening Course(s)
46271 FITN 332.2 BX MW 5:30-6:50 BB Field Gaspar 1.0

FITN 334.1 YOGA I
Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at a beginning level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; and teach relaxation techniques. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44046 FITN 334.1 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0
44729 FITN 334.1 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0

FITN 334.2 YOGA II
Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at an intermediate level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; and teach relaxation techniques. PREREQ: FITN 334.1. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44047 FITN 334.2 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0
44730 FITN 334.2 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0

FITN 334.3 YOGA III
Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at an advanced intermediate level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; and teach relaxation techniques. PREREQ: FITN 334.2. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44048 FITN 334.3 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0
44731 FITN 334.3 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0

FITN 334.4 YOGA IV
Designed to educate students in Hatha Yoga at an advanced level. A fitness course using yoga postures to increase flexibility, strength and endurance; improve balance, posture and breathing; and teach relaxation techniques. PREREQ: FITN 334.3. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.
44049 FITN 334.4 BX TTh 8:10-9:25 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0
44732 FITN 334.4 CX TTh 9:45-11:00 Main Theatre Quijano 1.0

KINESIOLOGY
KINE 101 INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY (C-ID KIN 100)
Explores the broad spectrum of kinesiology as an academic discipline, fundamental concepts and meaning of movement/physical activity, diversity of humans as moving beings, professional/career options, current/social issues, personal characteristics and professional responsibilities. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: E1.
43426 KINE 101 AA Tue 11:10-12:25 13-213 Gaspar 3.0

KINE 105 STRESS MANAGEMENT
The stress process and its relation to health and disease, lifestyle, and the sociocultural environment. Analysis of physiological, psychological, sociological, and environmental parameters of stress, emphasizing development of personalized stress management strategies to enhance academic, personal, and social development across the lifespan. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: E1, UC.

Online Course(s), See pages $-$-$-$ for more information:
46301 KINE 105 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Perkins 3.0
TEAM SPORTS

(See repeatability statement listed at the beginning of the Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance section)

TEAM 132.1 FLAG FOOTBALL I
This course provides beginning skills in flag football, including catching, running with the ball, strategies, blocking, and rules of the game. Drills and competitions are used. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

45580 TEAM 132.1 AX MW 12:45-2:00 Soccer Field Gaspar 1.0

TEAM 132.2 FLAG FOOTBALL II
Continuation of TEAM 132.1. Provides intermediate skills in flag football, including catching, running with the ball, strategies, blocking, and rules of the game. Drills and competitions are used. PREREQ: TEAM 132.1. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

45581 TEAM 132.2 AX MW 12:45-2:00 Soccer Field Gaspar 1.0

TEAM 141.1 SOCCER I
Instruction and practice of the basic fundamentals essential for team play including dribbling, passing, trapping, throw-ins and defending. Emphasis is placed on laws and etiquette. Tournament play is included. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Weekend Course(s)
44067 TEAM 141.1 SXH Sat 9:10-12:15 Soccer Field Staff 1.0

TEAM 141.2 SOCCER II
Continuation of TEAM 141.1. Provides the intermediate student the opportunity to refine and perfect the basic soccer skills essential to team play. Topics include ball possession in small sided group exercises, defending and tournament play. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Weekend Course(s)
44068 TEAM 141.2 SXH Sat 9:10-12:15 Soccer Field Staff 1.0

TEAM 141.3 SOCCER III
Continuation of TEAM 141.2. Intermediate/advanced skills are combined with group tactics essential for team play. Topics include intermediate/advanced passing and receiving, combination play, group defending and ball possession. Introduction to the 4-4-2 system of play. Round robin team play is involved. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Weekend Course(s)
44069 TEAM 141.3 SXH Sat 9:10-12:15 Soccer Field Staff 1.0

TEAM 141.4 SOCCER IV
Continuation of TEAM 141.3. Competitive team play with emphasis on advanced skills and tactics. Topics include speed of play, group defending and systems of play. Tournament play is involved. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Weekend Course(s)
44070 TEAM 141.4 SXH Sat 9:10-12:15 Soccer Field Staff 1.0

TEAM 184 SOCCER: SKILL DEVELOPMENT AND CONDITIONING
Focuses on mastering individual skills and team concepts. It is designed to improve the individual technique of students wishing to play intercollegiate community college soccer. Students also participate in numerous competitive drills and soccer conditioning. Demonstrated ability is required. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

45141 TEAM 184 AA MTW 2:30-4:55 Soccer Field Gaspar 2.0 2/3-5/15
45142 TEAM 184 AB TTh 1:10-4:00 Soccer Field Perkins 2.0

TEAM 185 EXPERT VOLLEYBALL TRAINING
Focuses on mastering individual skills and team concepts. It is designed to improve the individual technique of students wishing to play intercollegiate community college volleyball. Students also participate in numerous competitive drills and volleyball conditioning. Demonstration of appropriate skill level is required, and monitored by instructor. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Evening Course(s)
Course held at College of San Mateo:
40194 TEAM 185 LA TTh 6:10-9:00 8-201 Tigno 2.0

TEAM 186 BASKETBALL: INDIVIDUAL SKILL DEVELOPMENT
Focuses on mastering individual skills rather than team concepts. It is designed to improve the individual skills of students wishing to play intercollegiate community college basketball. Students spend considerable time working on the fundamentals of the game: ball handling, passing and shooting. Students also participate in numerous competitive drills and basketball conditioning. Demonstrated ability is required. May be repeated once for credit. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

Evening Course(s)
Course held at College of San Mateo:
44164 TEAM 186 AA MW 6:10-9:15 8-201 Lee 1.0 3/18-5/15

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS

VARS 104 VARSITY BASEBALL
Consists of intercollegiate competition in the Coast Conference. The team also participates in regional tournaments, the Northern California playoffs and the state championships when qualified. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Demonstrated ability. Student athletes must be enrolled in 12 units. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

NOTE: For more information, contact Coach Tony Lucca at (650) 306-3269 or email luccat@smccd.edu

34287 VARS 104 AA Daily 2:25-3:55 BB Field Lucca 3.0 1/2-5/17

VARS 114 VARSITY BASKETBALL
Consists of intercollegiate competition in the Coast Conference. The team also participates in regional tournaments, the Northern California playoffs and the state championships when qualified. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Demonstrated ability. Student athletes must be enrolled in 12 units. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

NOTE: For more information, contact Coach Matt Lee at (650) 306-3341 or email leematthew@smccd.edu

Course held at College of San Mateo:
39676 VARS 114 AA Daily 4:30-6:00 8-201 Lee 1.5 1/2-3/11

VARS 170 VARSITY TENNIS
Consists of intercollegiate competition in the Coast Conference. The team also participates in dual matches, invitationals, the Northern California playoffs and the state championships when qualified. May be repeated for credit up to 3 times. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Demonstrated ability. Student athletes must be enrolled in 12 units. Transfer: CSU: E2, UC*.

NOTE: For more information, contact Coach Bryan Jeong at (650) 381-3587 or email jeongb@smccd.edu

45134 VARS 170 AA Daily 1:15-3:00 Courts Jeong 3.0 1/2-5/10

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center houses a variety of instructional support services including learning assistance and technology to help students succeed. The Center provides assistance through the Writing Center, the Math Lab and the MESA (Math, Engineering and Science Achievement) Program as well as free peer tutoring. Additionally, the Learning Center has open computer labs with access to the
Internet. Courses, which include transfer-level classes, are primarily self-paced, open-entry utilizing computer-assisted and individualized instruction. For more information, please visit the Learning Center in Building 9, on the Second Floor, from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday, or call (650) 306-3348.

After enrolling in one of the open entry courses, students must come to the Learning Center to arrange for an individual orientation.

**LCTR 100 EFFECTIVE TUTORING AND PRACTICUM**
Theory and supervised hands-on experience of effective peer tutoring practices, including work on interpersonal skills, effective study strategies, and course specific tutoring techniques. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400, and MATH 110 or 111. Transfer: CSU.

*Hybrid Course(s)* See pages $$-$-$ for more information:
42867 LCTR 100 HYA Fri 3:35-6:00 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/25-2/8
Online instruction: By Arr 1.8 Hrs/Wk Online 1/25-5/24

**LCTR 139 THE RESEARCH PAPER FROM A TO Z**
Instruction and practice in the entire process of writing a research paper. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

*Hybrid Course(s)* See pages $$-$-$ for more information:
34303 LCTR 139 HYA By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 2.0 1/14-5/24
Online instruction: By Arr 5.0 Hrs/Wk Online 1/14-5/24

**LCTR 140 PROFESSIONAL WRITING**
Instruction and practice for writing in various professional capacities and formats, including letters, memoranda and reports. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

*Hybrid Course(s)* See pages $$-$-$ for more information:
35170 LCTR 140 HYA By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 2.0 1/14-5/24
Online instruction: By Arr 5.0 Hrs/Wk Online 1/14-5/24

**LCTR 151 HEALTH SCIENCE VOCABULARY**
In this self-paced course, students learn over 100 roots, prefixes and suffixes associated with medical science terminology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU.

*Hybrid Course(s)* See pages $$-$-$ for more information:
35166 LCTR 151 HYA By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk 9-257A Ward 1.0 1/14-5/24
Online instruction: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk Online 1/14-5/24

**LCTR 810 STUDY SKILLS**
Helps students learn and apply academic study strategies including note taking, time management, memory techniques, and more. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

*Online Course(s)*, See pages $$-$-$ for more information:
34306 LCTR 810 OLH By Arr 3.0 Hrs/Wk Online Ward 1.0 1/14-5/24

**LCTR 822 GRAMMAR TROUBLE SPOTS I**
This self-paced course helps students identify and correct the most common errors of grammatical form, meaning, and use by providing contextualized grammar explanations. After enrolling, students must come to the Learning Center for an orientation. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

*Open Entry Course(s)*
34312 LCTR 822 VEA By Arr 9-257A Ward 1.0

**LCTR 823 GRAMMAR TROUBLE SPOTS II**
Continuation of LCTR 822. This intermediate level self-paced course helps students identify and correct the most common errors of grammatical form, meaning, and use provided contextualized grammar explanations. After enrolling, students should come to the Learning Center for an orientation. PREREQ: LCTR 822 or equivalent. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**

**LIBR 100 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESEARCH**
Introduction to information research for any major or profession. Students learn how to find, evaluate, and use a range of print and digital resources. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC*.

LIBR 100 BBX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: estradav@smccd.edu

45145 LIBR 100 BBX Wed 11:10-12:00 9-312 Estrada 1.0 Academic Scholarship and Success Learning Community Course(s)

LIBR 100 PZB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: estradav@smccd.edu
MATH 110 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA
This is a course in elementary algebra covering linear, polynomial, and rational expressions and equations. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 811 or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC: C-ID MATH 110.

MATH 120 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA
This course is a continuation of MATH 110 and emphasizes absolute value, linear functions and graphs, rational exponents, radical expressions and equations, quadratic equations, exponential functions, and logarithmic functions. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 110 or 112 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District Math Placement test.

MATH 130 ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY (C-ID MATH 851)
Covers trigonometric functions of angles and real numbers, graphs of the trigo- nometric functions, trigonometric equations, the proof and uses of trigonometric identities, solving triangles, inverse functions, and complex numbers. A minimum of 16-18 by arrangement lab hours are required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline), or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4.

MATH 190 PATH TO STATISTICS
This course prepares students for transfer-level Statistics. It covers core concepts from elementary algebra, intermediate algebra, and descriptive statistics. Topics include ratios, rates, and proportional reasoning; arithmetic reasoning using fractions, decimals and percents; evaluating expressions, solving equations, analyzing algebraic forms to understand statistical measures; use of linear, quadratic, absolute value, exponential, and logarithmic functions to model bivariate data; graphical and numerical descriptive statistics for quantitative and categorical data. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 811 or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate.

MATH 200 ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (C-ID MATH 110)
This course presents the basic concepts underlying statistical methods and covers descriptive statistics, probability, probability distributions, hypothesis testing, estimates and sample sizes, correlation and regression, chi-square tests, analysis of variance, and nonparametric statistics. Technology is integrated into the course. Applications of statistics to business, life sciences, social sciences, psychology, and other areas are included. PREREQ: MATH 120 or 123 (offered at CSM or Skyline) or 190, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC: (IGETC: 2).
MATH 251 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY & CALCULUS I (C-ID MATH 210) (C-ID MATH 900S: BOTH MATH 251/252 MUST BE TAKEN)
This course is an introduction to calculus and analytic geometry including limits, continuity of functions, definition of differentiation, derivation of formulas, applications, anti-differentiation and the fundamental theorem of calculus. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 222 or 225, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC*. (IGETC: 2)

40903 MATH 251 AAX MTWTh12:45-1:50 17-109 Follansbee 5.0
40904 MATH 251 AB MTWTh 8:15-9:20 21-100 Shankar 5.0

STEM Academy Course(s)
41478 MATH 251 AX MTWTh12:45-1:50 17-109 Follansbee 5.0

This section listed above is designed for Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM). Students who are interested in the course and in the resources available to support their success in the STEM program should contact Gonzalo Arrizon, Retention Specialist at the STEM Center at arrizong@smccd.edu or 650-306-3463.

MATH 252 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY & CALCULUS II (C-ID MATH 220) (C-ID MATH 900S: BOTH MATH 251/252 MUST BE TAKEN)
Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, antiderivatives, integral applications and techniques, power series and infinite series topics such as series testing and analysis of Taylor and power series. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 251. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC*. (IGETC: 2)

MATH 252 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tongp@smccd.edu

31362 MATH 252 AA MTWTh12:45-1:50 17-103 Innert 5.0
MATH 252 AB is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: innert@smccd.edu

43936 MATH 252 AB MW 8:35-11:00 17-105 Tong 5.0

Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:
Recommended orientation meeting for MATH 200 OLH: 46249 MATH 252 OLH Mon 5:05-5:55 Online Lapuz 5.0 1/14-1/14
By Arr 4.5 Hrs/Wk Online

MATH 253 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS III (C-ID MATH 230)
Vectors, partial derivatives, double and triple integrals, line integrals and vector analysis theory such as Green's, Stokes', and Gauss' Theorems. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)

MATH 253 AA is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: tongp@smccd.edu

40420 MATH 253 AA MTWTh12:45-1:50 17-105 Tong 5.0

SPRING CLASSES
MATH 270 LINEAR ALGEBRA (C-ID MATH 250) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN)
Application of vectors and matrices to systems of linear equations, linear transformations, eigenvectors and eigenvalues, vector spaces and inner products. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B4, UC. (IGETC: 2)
44707 MATH 270 AAX TTh 12:45-2:00 22-118 Lapuz 3.0
Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in MATH 270 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.
45216 MATH 270 APX MW 12:45-2:00 22-118 Lapuz 3.0

MATH 275 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (C-ID MATH 240) (C-ID MATH 910S: BOTH MATH 270 AND 275 MUST BE TAKEN)
44707 MATH 275 AAX TTh 12:45-2:00 22-118 Lapuz 3.0
Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in MATH 275 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.
45216 MATH 275 APX TTh 12:45-2:00 22-118 Lapuz 3.0

MATH 811 PRE-ALGEBRA
Covers the fundamental processes in arithmetic: reading mathematical notation, translating words into symbols, and properties of the real number system. Introduction to geometry and algebra. BSL: Open Curriculum. Units do not apply toward AA/AS degree.
39614 MATH 811 AA TTh 8:30-9:20 22-118 Nguyen 3.0
Fri 8:30-11:20 22-118
31367 MATH 811 AB MW 8:40-9:30 16-110 Ivanova 3.0
MW 9:40-11:00 16-110

Evening Course(s)
Course held at Menlo Park Center/JobTrain
41089 MATH 811 MXH TTh 6:30-7:20 MP-52 Nguyen 3.0
Th 7:30-8:45 MP-52

College for Working Adults Course(s)
Course held at Menlo Park Center/JobTrain
46377 MATH 811 X9H TTh 6:30-7:20 MP-52 Nguyen 3.0
Th 7:30-8:45 MP-52

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 100 INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ASSISTING
Duties and responsibilities of a medical assistant, medical administrative assistant, and billing specialist in a physician’s office, clinic, hospital or other medical facility. Emphasizes desirable personality traits and human relationships as well as medical ethics, specialties in the medical field, and office maintenance. PREREQ: Reading Placement Test or other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of “C” or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU.
39687 MEDA 100 AA TTh 12:45-2:00 20-100 Malhotra 3.0

MEDA 101 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
Development of a medical vocabulary that includes medical abbreviations and symbols through the study of the principles of word construction and word analysis, with emphasis on spelling and pronunciation, diagnosis, disease process, pathology and their interrelationship with body systems. PREREQ: ENGL 836 or 847 or ESL 400 OR eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary AND READ 836 or ESL 400 with Credit or a grade of "C" or better OR eligibility for 400-level Reading courses on approved college Reading Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU.
39688 MEDA 110 AA MW 12:45-2:00 20-100 Malhotra 3.0

MEDA 115 INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD
Introduction to electronic health record and learning the skills required of medical scribes and medical editors. Electronic entering of medical letters, reports and forms. PREREQ: CBOT 415 or equivalent skill level; ENGL 836, and READ 836, or ENGL 847, or ESL 400, or eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test or other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU.
39689 MEDA 115 AX TTh 12:45-2:00 13-217 Hartford 3.0

MEDA 120 CLINICAL PROCEDURES I
Patient intake, examination room techniques and patient preparation, asepsis and sterilization procedures, laboratory procedures and specimen collection, vital signs, and electrocardiograms (Extra supplies may be required). PREREQ: BIOL 130, MEDA 100, 110, and 140. Transfer: CSU.
39695 MEDA 120 AA Mon 9:45-12:25 20-100 Malhotra 4.0
Wed 9:45-12:25 20-100

MEDA 121 CLINICAL PROCEDURES II
Dosage calculation, exposure control, disposal of biohazard waste, administering medications, injections, microbiology, venipuncture, and emergency medical procedures. (Extra supplies may be required). PREREQ: MEDA 120 and 190. Transfer: CSU.
39696 MEDA 121 AA Thu 9:45-12:25 20-100 Malhotra 4.0
Tue 9:45-12:25 20-100

MEDA 140 IMPLEMENTATION OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD
Electronic scribing/editing of patient medical chart progress notes, history and physicals, letters, consultations, surgical and autopsy reports, and discharge summaries from different aural modes. Course includes analyzing, editing, proper documentation, and compliance requirements for medical scribes and medical editors. PREREQ: MEDA 110 and 115. Transfer: CSU.
39690 MEDA 140 BX TTh 11:10-12:25 13-217 Hartford 3.0

MEDA 150 MEDICAL OFFICE PROCEDURES
Fundamental office procedures applied to the medical field. Decision-making, setting priorities, finding information, coping with interruptions, and producing under pressure in medical office simulations. PREREQ: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MEDA 100 and 110. Transfer: CSU.
39691 MEDA 150 AX TTh 12:45-2:00 13-217 Hartford 3.0

MEDA 160 MEDICAL INSURANCE PROCEDURES
Covers Blue Cross, Blue Shield, Medicare, Medi-Cal, Worker’s Compensation and other insurance programs. Coding resources used in claims preparation. Billing and bookkeeping methods using the computer. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: CBOT 415 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU.
39694 MEDA 160 BX TTh 11:10-12:25 13-217 Hartford 3.0

MEDA 167 ICD (INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES)-10-CM (CLINICAL MODIFICATION) BEGINNING CODING
Development of nomenclature and classification of diseases. Basic coding principles of diseases and symptoms according to ICD-10-CM with emphasis
on the coding of medical records. Use of indexes, sequencing of code numbers, and preparation of documents to increase competency. Transfer: CSU.

**Weekend Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44651</td>
<td>MEDA 167 SAH</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-12:35</td>
<td>13-116</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/26-2/23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDA 168 ICD (INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES)-10-CM (CLINICAL MODIFICATION) INTERMEDIATE CODING**

Intermediate principles and philosophy of coding logic according to ICD-10-CM. Emphasizes the use of UHDS, source documents, multiple coding, sequencing, Z codes, tables, neoplasms, and mental disorders. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MEDA 167. Transfer: CSU.

**Weekend Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44652</td>
<td>MEDA 169 SAH</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-12:35</td>
<td>13-116</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3/2-3/23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDA 190 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY**

Designed for medical assistants, medical scribes and other allied health professionals. Includes general principles of drug use, knowledge of the most commonly used drugs and regulations for controlled drug usage. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: MATH 811 or 818, or appropriate score on District math placement test and other measures as appropriate. Transfer: CSU.

**Evening Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39698</td>
<td>MEDA 190 LA</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>5:30-8:30</td>
<td>13-114</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEDA 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP**

Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.

Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39741</td>
<td>MEDA 672 LA</td>
<td>By Arr 10.6 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Malhotra</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/14-5/24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS. 801 COMPUTERIZED MEDICAL BILLING/MEDICAL ASSISTING EXAM PREPARATION**

Medisoft, or UB 04, or Preparation for Medical Assisting certification testing offered by various organizations. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400.

**Open Entry Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39697</td>
<td>MEDA 801 AA</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>13-217</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/14-5/24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSIC**

**MUS. 100 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (C-ID MUS 110)**

Learn basic musical skills: reading music notation, sight-singing and ear training, using scales, chords and key signatures to harmonize simple melodies. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31383</td>
<td>MUS. 100 AAX</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:10-9:25</td>
<td>3-114</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/26-5/18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40206</td>
<td>MUS. 100 AB</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10-12:25</td>
<td>3-114</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honors Program Course(s)**

NOTE: All students enrolling in MUS.100 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46325</td>
<td>MUS. 100 APX</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:10-9:25</td>
<td>3-114</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUS. 202 MUSIC APPRECIATION (C-ID MUS 100)**

Learn about musical terms and ideas and apply that knowledge to many types of music such popular, classical, jazz, and other forms of music from around the world. Consider different ways of listening to music and learn about the different meanings music can have in entertainment, history, ritual, film and other contexts. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

**MUS. 240 MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS**

Learn about the rhythms and varieties of music in Latin America and their cultural roots. Features music from the Caribbean and South, Central and North America, including corridos, son, rumba and tangos. The integral role of Latin influences in the music of the USA and ethnic identities is highlighted. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)

**MUS. 301 PIANO I**

This beginning course in piano playing emphasizes reading music, good technique, and musical playing. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
MUS. 302 PIANO II  
Continuation of MUS. 301. This course in applied music stresses basics of piano playing at an intermediate level. Students develop further the foundations of piano technique, the ability to play musically, and their repertoire. PREREQ: MUS. 301 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45585  MUS. 301 LX  Thu  6:10-7:25  3-114  Gu  2.0  
Thu  7:35-8:50  3-114

MUS. 303 PIANO III  
Continuation of MUS 302. This course in applied music emphasizes the basics of piano playing at an intermediate/advanced level. Students develop further the foundations of piano technique and the ability to play musically, which were begun in Piano I and II, and expand their repertoire. PREREQ: MUS. 302 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45937  MUS. 302 LX  Thu  6:10-7:25  3-114  Gu  2.0  
Thu  7:35-8:50  3-114

MUS. 304 PIANO IV  
Continuation of MUS 303. This course in applied music emphasizes the basics of piano playing at an advanced level. Students develop further the foundations of piano technique, the ability to play musically, and their repertoire. PREREQ: MUS. 303 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45939  MUS. 304 LX  Thu  6:10-7:25  3-114  Gu  2.0  
Thu  7:35-8:50  3-114

MUS. 371 GUITAR I  
Techniques of guitar performance and reading music to enable beginning students to play compositions written for the guitar. Students must supply their own instruments. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45586  MUS. 371 LX  Tue  6:10-7:25  3-142  Tyler  2.0  
Tue  7:35-8:50  3-142

MUS. 372 GUITAR II  
Continuation of MUS. 371. This course covers the techniques of playing the guitar and making music at the intermediate level. Students must supply their own instruments. PREREQ: MUS. 371. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45587  MUS. 372 LX  Tue  6:10-7:25  3-142  Tyler  2.0  
Tue  7:35-8:50  3-142

MUS. 373 GUITAR III  
Continuation of MUS. 372. Further study of moveable chord and scale structure (CAGED), intermediate/advanced strumming and fingerpicking patterns, intermediate/advanced theory (scale, secondary dominants, and motif development), improvisation, arpeggios and reading music. Emphasis on American music literature. Both individual and group instruction. PREREQ: MUS. 372. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45588  MUS. 373 LX  Tue  6:10-7:25  3-142  Tyler  2.0  
Tue  7:35-8:50  3-142

MUS. 374 GUITAR IV  
Continuation of MUS. 373. Covers the techniques of playing the guitar at advanced levels. Group and individual attention are included. Students must supply their own instruments. PREREQ: MUS. 373. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Evening Course(s)
45589  MUS. 374 LX  Tue  6:10-7:25  3-142  Tyler  2.0  
Tue  7:35-8:50  3-142

OCEANOGRAPHY  
(See also Geology and Geography)

OCEN 100 OCEANOGRAPHY  
A study of the physical, chemical, geological, and biological aspects of oceans with an emphasis on the methods of scientific investigation. Topics include the origin and evolution of oceans, plate tectonics, currents, waves, tides coastal processes and landforms, ocean life and ecology, and recent discoveries. Field trips may be required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: B1, B2, UC. (IGETC: 5A, 5B)

45588 OCEN 100 APX  TTh  11:10-12:25  17-203  Kirchoff Stein 3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in OCEN 100 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

46371 OCEN 100 APX  TTh  11:10-12:25  17-203  Kirchoff Stein 3.0

Evening Course(s), See pages $-$-$ for more information:
42057 OCEN 100 OLH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk  Online  James  3.0
45859 OCEN 100 OXH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk  Online  James  3.0

College for Working Adults Course(s)
45854 OCEN 100 09H  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk  Online  James  3.0

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

OCEN 101 OCEANOGRAPHY LAB  
Introductory laboratory exercises in plate tectonics; the geography and sediments of the seafloor; the cause and effect of weather, waves, and currents; the physics and chemistry of seawater; marine life forms; marine resources, and the effect of humans on the sea. A field trip is required. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. COREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in OCEN 101. Transfer: CSU: B3 (only if OCEN 100 is completed prior to or concurrently with OCEN 101), UC. (IGETC: 5C*)

42639 OCEN 101 AX  TTh  1:10-4:00  16-5  Kirchoff Stein 1.0
43414 OCEN 101 AB  Fri  9:10-12:00  16-5  Gibson  1.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in OCEN 101 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

46372 OCEN 101 APX  Thu  1:10-4:00  16-5  Kirchoff Stein 1.0

PARALEGAL

LEGL 249 INTRODUCTION TO THE LEGAL SYSTEM  
An overview of the U.S. legal system, introduces the procedural and substantive areas of law taught in the paralegal program, as well as constitutional law, comparative law, and methods of legal analysis. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU.

Evening Course(s), See pages $-$-$ for more information:
31315 LEGL 249 OLH  By Arr  2.7 Hrs/Wk  Online  Staff  3.0

LEGL 250 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING  
Introduction to reading and briefing legal cases and the principles of legal writing. Also learn the differences between primary and secondary sources of law, utilizing state and law libraries and other research resources. RECOMMENDED:
PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (C-ID PHIL 100)
The aim of this introductory course in philosophy is to discuss and evaluate classic problems in the history of philosophy. Students use philosophical methods to examine fundamental assumptions made by influential theories and to consider the theories’ implications for everyday life. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)

Online Course(s), See pages $-$ $-$ for more information:
44723 PHIL 100 AA TTh 12:45-2:00 13-212 Eck 3.0
Hybrid Course(s) See pages $-$ $-$ for more information:
43400 PHIL 100 HLX Thu 8:10-9:45 13-212 Chang 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

PHIL 103 CRITICAL THINKING
An overview of the principles and methods of reasoning skills. Students are expected to practice and develop critical thinking skills of constructing valid/ sound arguments through frequent exercises and short argumentative essays. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: A3, UC.

Online Course(s), See pages $-$ $-$ for more information:
40684 PHIL 103 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Eck 3.0

PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (C-ID PHIL 100)

LEGL 672 COOPERATIVE EDUCATION: INTERNSHIP
Supervised internship in cooperation with private or public sector employers. Designed to apply knowledge and learn new skills, directly related to the student’s program of study, outside of the normal classroom environment. Students must attend one orientation which is offered the first three weeks of each semester. Each unit requires 60 hours per unit for unpaid work or 75 hours per unit for paid work during the semester. May be repeated for credit up to 16 units. The unit limitation applies to any Cooperative Education Work Experience (any combination of 670, 671 and/or 672 courses) offered within the SMCCCD. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: A minimum of 12 completed units in the occupational discipline. Transfer: CSU.

LEGL 672 is a full-semester course. Course orientation dates are listed below and attendance at one meeting is obligatory. Attend ONE of the orientations for the section in which you are registered.

Please refer to repeatability statement at the beginning of the Cooperative Education section.

Evening Course(s)
39327 LEGL 672 LA Wed 5:10-6:00 13-116 Nicholls 1.0-3.01/16-1/30

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(See Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance)

PHYSICS
(See also Astronomy)
PHYS 220 GENERAL PHYSICS II (C-ID PHYS 110) (C-ID PHYS 100S; PHYS 210 AND 220 MUST BE TAKEN)
Basic concepts of physics including electricity and magnetism, electromagnetic waves, optics, the special theory of relativity, atomic physics, and quantum mechanics. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 210. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A, 5C)

Evening Course(s)
43253 PHYS 220 LA Mon 6:10-9:15 16-5 Partian 4.0
Wed 6:10-9:00 16-5

PHYS 250 PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS I (C-ID PHYS 205) (C-ID PHYS 200S; PHYS 250, 260 AND 270 MUST BE TAKEN)
Calculus based physics. Topics include classical mechanics, wave motion and special relativity. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 252. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A, 5C)

43385 PHYS 250 AAX TTh 9:45-11:00 17-105 Elteto 4.0
TTh 11:10-12:25 16-106
44613 PHYS 250 ABX TTh 9:45-11:00 17-105 Elteto 4.0
TTh 8:10-9:25 16-106

PHYS 250 PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS II (C-ID PHYS 210) (C-ID PHYS 200S; PHYS 250, 260 AND 270 MUST BE TAKEN)
Second semester calculus based physics covering electricity and magnetism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 250 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 253. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A, 5C)

44564 PHYS 260 AA Tue 9:45-12:25 16-106 Partian 4.0
Thu 9:45-12:25 16-106

PHYS 270 PHYSICS WITH CALCULUS III (C-ID PHYS 215) (C-ID PHYS 200S; PHYS 250, 260 AND 270 MUST BE TAKEN)
Third semester calculus-based physics covering thermodynamics, geometrical and physical optics, and modern physics. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: PHYS 250 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in MATH 253. Transfer: CSU: B1, B3, UC*. (IGETC: 5A, 5C)

39380 PHYS 270 AAX MW 9:45-11:00 22-116 Partian 4.0
MW 8:10-9:25 16-108
39744 PHYS 270 ABX MW 9:45-11:00 22-116 Partian 4.0
MW 11:10-12:25 16-108

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PLSC 103 CRITICAL THINKING ABOUT WORLD POLITICS
An introductory course designed to improve the student’s ability to comprehend world political problems and their social, political, and economic implications. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: A3, UC.

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
45944 PLSC 103 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online M’Guinness 3.0

PLSC 130 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (C-ID POLS 140)
This course examines the major theories of international politics as well as the practical issues that affect world politics today. Students explore the interrelationship between theory and practice as it relates to the international arena, especially in regards to religion and ethnic conflict. And in light of the international environment today, students address issues surrounding the continuing “War on Terrorism” and its relationship to past major wars (i.e. Peloponnesian War; World Wars and Cold War). RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

31475 PLSC 130 AA TTh 11:10-12:25 3-142 M’Guinness 3.0

PLSC 210 AMERICAN POLITICS (C-ID POLS 110)
This course is a survey of American Politics and Government as related to the evolution of American Democracy. Topics include: American political theories, California State and local government, voting rights, civil liberties and rights, constitutionalism, federalism, state rights, religion, political participation, political parties, interest groups, politics and economics. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DUS-2, DUS-3 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

31477 PLSC 210 AA TTh 8:10-9:25 3-148 M’Guinness 3.0

PLSC 310 CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Study of the institutions, processes and challenges of state and local government in California as well as California in the Federal System. Special focus on current issues, public policies, contemporary controversies and ethnic relations in the State of California, its cities and counties. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DUS-3 & DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

40159 PLSC 310 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-210 Parks 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
39316 PLSC 310 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Ware 3.0

PLSC 325 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: POLITICS AND RELIGION
Explores Christianity within the realm of American politics - the role of faith in the formulation of the American Republic. Addresses the meaning of the “separation of church and state” as it relates to the foundation of America - past, present and future. All students enrolling in this section will be required to do Honors level work. Honors credit will also be earned for both PLSC 325 and the approved, concurrently enrolled course, upon completion with a grade of A or B. PREREQ: ENGL 100 and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in one of the following: ECON 100; PHIL 100; PLSC 150, 210; PSYC 106 or SOCI 100. Transfer: CSU, UC.

Honors Program Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
NOTE: All students enrolling in PLSC 325 HPA will be required to do Honors-level work.

44307 PLSC 325 HPA Fri 12:10-2:00 3-117 Ware 1.0 1/25-1/25
Fri 12:10-2:00 3-117 3/8-3/8

Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online 1/14-3/8

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 110)
An introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of research in psychology. Topics typically include the biological basis of behavior, sensation and perception, human memory, motivation and emotion, learning theories, cognition and intelligence, personality, social behavior, abnormal behavior, and methods of therapy. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

31481 PSYC 100 AA MW 12:45-2:00 13-110 Alizaga 3.0
46302 PSYC 100 AB TTh 12:45-2:00 13-110 Smith 3.0
Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
31482 PSYC 100 HAA Thu 8:10-9:25 13-110 Smith 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online

Evening Course(s)
43619 PSYC 100 LA Mon 6:10-9:15 13-110 Shih 3.0

Weekend Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
45906 PSYC 100 HXX Sat 9:10-12:00 13-112 Fatum 3.0
See note below

Meeting dates are: 1/26, 2/2 & 23, 3/2, 16 & 30, 4/13 & 27, 5/11 & 18.
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online 1/26-5/18

College for Working Adults Course(s)
44291 PSYC 100 H9H Sat 9:10-12:00 13-112 Fatum 3.0
See note below

Meeting dates are: 1/26, 2/2 & 23, 3/2, 16 & 30, 4/13 & 27, 5/11 & 18.
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online 1/26-5/18

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
41401 PSYC 100 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Smith 3.0
44308 PSYC 100 OMH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Smith 3.0

PSYC 200 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 180)
This course examines human development from conception through death with emphases on theories of development, research, physical, cognitive, social and emotional changes of the life span. Designed as foundation for majors in psychology, education, nursing, and allied health. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
39715 PSYC 200 AA MW 9:45-11:00 13-110 Alizaga 3.0
Online Course(s), See pages $$-$$ for more information:
41307 PSYC 200 OLH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Alizaga 3.0

PSYC 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (C-ID PSY 200)
Designed to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research. Various research methods are examined. Procedures to evaluate the soundness of research designs are introduced. Ethical issues related to research techniques are also considered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: PSYC 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI & E1, UC. (IGETC: 4)
42628 PSYC 205 AX MW 11:10-12:25 13-114 Lee 3.0

Evening Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
42753 PSYC 205 HXL Thu 6:10-7:45 13-110 Alizaga 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

PSYC 300 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 170)
Study of human interaction, with an emphasis on the group behavior and its effects on individuals, institutions and social and physical structures. Social psychology theories including attitude formation, interpersonal attraction, and aggression are examined. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
40204 PSYC 300 HAA Thu 9:45-11:00 13-110 Smith 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online

Weekend Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
46259 PSYC 300 HXX Sat 9:10-12:00 13-110 Shih 3.0
See note below

Meeting dates are: 1/26, 2/2 & 23, 3/2, 16 & 30, 4/13 & 27, 5/11 & 18.
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online 1/26-5/18

Weekend College for Working Adults Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$-$$ for more information:
46258 PSYC 300 H9H Sat 9:10-12:00 13-110 Shih 3.0
See note below

Meeting dates are: 1/26, 2/2 & 23, 3/2, 16 & 30, 4/13 & 27, 5/11 & 18.
Online instruction: By Arr 1.2 Hrs/Wk Online 1/26-5/18

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

PSYC 340 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN SEXUALITY (C-ID PSY 130)
Survey of topics pertinent to an understanding of the development of human sexuality. Emphasis on biological, psychological, and cultural determinants of sexual behavior. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustments are examined. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI & E1, UC. (IGETC: 4)
31488 PSYC 340 AA MW 11:10-12:25 13-110 Alizaga 3.0

PSYC 410 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 120)
Examines psychopathology and abnormal behavior from a variety of perspectives including biological, psychological, and sociocultural. Designed as foundation for majors in psychology, nursing, education, and allied health. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)
44725 PSYC 410 HAA Tue 9:45-11:00 13-110 Smith 3.0
Online instruction: By Arr 1.5 Hrs/Wk Online 1/26-5/18

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY
Radiologic Technology courses are only open to those students who:
- Have been accepted in the Associate Degree Radiologic Technology program, or
- Have graduated from the Radiologic Technology program, or
- Have been accepted and are actively enrolled in a Radiologic Technology Program at another institution, or
- Possess certification as a Radiologic Technologist

If you have been blocked from enrolling in a RADT course, and you believe you have met one of the enrollment conditions listed above, please call Rafael Rivera, Program Coordinator at 650.306.3283

RADT 415 RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY
Focuses on the effects of radiation on humans, measurement methods, ways to protect patients and personnel from unnecessary exposure. PREREQ: PHYS 405. Transfer: CSU.
31493 RADT 415 AA MW 8:10-9:00 18-213 Rivera 3.0

RADT 420 RADIOGRAPHIC POSITIONING II
Continuation of RADT 410. Positioning of the human body for radiographic procedures, related patient care and equipment manipulation and operation. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: RADT 410. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in RADT 428. Transfer: CSU.
42740 RADT 420 AAX MW 9:10-10:00 18-213 Hart 4.0
42741 RADT 420 ABX MW 9:10-10:00 18-213 Hart 4.0
42742 RADT 420 ACX MW 9:10-10:00 18-213 Hart 4.0

RADT 428 CLINICAL EDUCATION II
Second semester clinical education of the radiologic technology student. Students continue to build skills in radiographic positioning and image analysis. PREREQ: RADT 418. COREQ: Concurrent enrollment in RADT 420. Transfer: CSU.
45321 RADT 428 AAH TTh 8:00-4:15 Hospital Brighhurst 6.5 1/3-5/30
**SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (C-ID SOCI 110)**

An introductory study of the basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and methods of sociology. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

- **36120** SOCI 100 AA
  - **Thu** 11:10-12:25
  - 13-114
  - 11-14
  - 3.0

- **44726** SOCI 100 AX
  - **MW** 12:45-2:00
  - 13-114
  - 13-114
  - 3.0

**Honors Program Course(s)**

NOTE: All students enrolling in SOCI 100 APX will be required to do Honors-level work.

- **45130** SOCI 100 APX
  - **MW** 12:45-2:00
  - 13-114
  - 13-114
  - 3.0

**Evening Hybrid Course(s)** See pages $-$ for more information:

- **45849** SOCI 100 HLX
  - **Thu** 6:10-7:45
  - 13-111
  - Staff
  - 3.0

**Online instruction:**

- **By Arr** 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

**College for Working Adults Course(s)**

- **45497** SOCI 100 HL9
  - **Thu** 6:10-7:45
  - 13-111
  - Staff
  - 3.0

**Online instruction:**

- **By Arr** 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

**Online Course(s), See pages $-$ for more information:**

- **38896** SOCI 100 OLH
  - **By Arr** 2.7 Hrs/Wk
  - Online
  - Staff
  - 3.0

---

**SOCI 105 SOCIAL PROBLEMS (C-ID SOCI 115)**

An overview of selected social problems in the United States viewed from a sociological perspective. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

- **39737** SOCI 105 AA
  - **Thu** 9:45-11:00
  - 13-114
  - 11-14
  - 3.0

**Evening Hybrid Course(s)** See pages $-$ for more information:

- **46257** SOCI 105 HLX
  - **Thu** 8:10-9:45
  - 13-110
  - DeHaan
  - 3.0

**Online instruction:**

- **By Arr** 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

**College for Working Adults Course(s)**

- **46256** SOCI 105 HL9
  - **Thu** 8:10-9:45
  - 13-110
  - DeHaan
  - 3.0

**Online instruction:**

- **By Arr** 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online

The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

---

**SOCI 141 ETHNICITY AND RACE IN SOCIETY (C-ID SOCI 150)**

Examines sociological theories of ethnicity and race as well as explores the contemporary experiences of and sociological debates around racial and ethnic minorities in the US. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

- **31514** SOCI 141 AA
  - **MW** 9:45-11:00
  - 13-114
  - 13-14
  - 3.0

---

**SOCI 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (ALSO PSYC 205) (C-ID SOCI 120)**

Designed to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research. Various research methods are examined. Procedures to evaluate the soundness of research designs are introduced. Ethical issues related to research techniques are also considered. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: MATH 200 and SOCI 100. Transfer: CSU: DSI, UC. (IGETC: 4)

- **42572** SOCI 205 AX
  - **MW** 11:10-12:25
  - 13-114
  - 13-14
  - 3.0

**Evening Hybrid Course(s)** See pages $-$ for more information:

- **42571** SOCI 205 HLX
  - **Thu** 6:10-7:45
  - 13-110
  - Alizaga
  - 3.0

**Online instruction:**

- **By Arr** 1.0 Hrs/Wk Online
## SPANISH

### SPAN 110 ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 100)
Introductory course that develops listening, speaking, reading and writing skills to deal with situations of daily life and narrate simple stories in the past. Course includes cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.

**Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46241 SPAN 110 HAX</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>9:45-12:35</td>
<td>3-254</td>
<td>Harmon 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evening Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46242 SPAN 110 HLX</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3-254</td>
<td>Guerrero-Betteo 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>1.5 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 111 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 100: BOTH SPAN 111 AND 112 MUST BE TAKEN)
Equivalent to the first half of SPAN 110. Introductory course that develops listening, speaking, reading and writing skills for basic every day situations, and introduces the student to cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.*

**Evening Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41319 SPAN 111 HLX</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3-254</td>
<td>Guerrero-Betteo 3.0 1/17-3/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 112 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 100: BOTH SPAN 111 AND 112 MUST BE TAKEN)
Continuation of SPAN 111. Equivalent to the second half of SPAN 110 (SPAN 111 and 112 are equivalent to SPAN 110). Students who have taken one introductory course in Spanish further develop their conversational and writing skills to deal with situations of daily life and narrate simple stories in the past. Course includes cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836, and ENGL 836 or ESL 400. PREREQ: SPAN 111. Transfer: CSU, UC.*

**Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40350 SPAN 112 HAX</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>9:45-12:35</td>
<td>3-254</td>
<td>Harmon 3.0 1/5-3/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 120 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 110)
Continuation of SPAN 110. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Students learn to talk about topics such as health, pressures and conveniences of modern life, the arts, the environment, social life, the workplace, government and civic responsibilities and travel. Students learn about many cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 110 or 112, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC*. (IGETC: 6)

**Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41310 SPAN 120 HAX</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:00</td>
<td>5-227</td>
<td>Staff 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evening Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38929 SPAN 120 HLX</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>13-110</td>
<td>Abedrabbo 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 121 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 110: BOTH SPAN 121 AND 122 MUST BE TAKEN)
Equivalent to the first half of SPAN 120. Continuation of SPAN 110 or 112. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Students learn to talk about topics that affect our quality of life, narrate stories in the past, express opinions and understand many cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 110 or 112, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC*.

**Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46244 SPAN 121 HLX</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>13-110</td>
<td>Abedrabbo 3.0 1/16-3/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 122 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 110: BOTH SPAN 121 AND 122 MUST BE TAKEN)
Continuation of SPAN 121. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Students learn to talk about topics such as the environment, social life and personal relationships, the workplace, government and civic responsibilities and travel, and understand many cultural aspects of Spanish-speaking countries. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 121. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC*. (IGETC: 6)

**Hybrid Course(s) See pages $$$-$$ for more information:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46243 SPAN 122 HAX</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:00</td>
<td>5-227</td>
<td>Staff 3.0 3/4-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online instruction:</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 131 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 200: BOTH SPAN 131 AND 132 MUST BE TAKEN)
Vocabulary development in topics such as the environment, inventions and innovations, human and civil rights. Preterit and imperfect, indicative and subjunctive, plans and preferences. Cultural aspects of the Spanish-speaking world presented through literature, songs, art, videos, newspapers, internet. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 120 or 122, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC*. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

**Evening Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42652 SPAN 131 LX</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3-254</td>
<td>Harmon 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPAN 132 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN) (C-ID SPAN 200: BOTH SPAN 131 AND 132 MUST BE TAKEN)
Vocabulary development in topics such as diversity and discrimination, relationships, show business, food and nutrition. Indicative and subjunctive (present and past), perfect tenses, conditional sentences. Cultural aspects of the Spanish-speaking world presented through literature, art, songs, videos, newspapers, internet. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 131. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC*. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

**Evening Course(s)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42653 SPAN 132 LX</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3-254</td>
<td>Harmon 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sequence of Classes for Spanish Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1</th>
<th>Year 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 110</td>
<td>SPAN 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ SPAN 120</td>
<td>+ SPAN 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(111+112)</td>
<td>(131+142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Learners: Transition to Literature</td>
<td>Heritagespeakers: Literacy Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN 150, SPAN 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Spanish for Heritagespeakers I &amp; II)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN 161, SPAN 162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SPRING CLASSES

SPRING 2019  APPLY AND REGISTER ONLINE: WWW.CANADACOLLEGE.EDU

SPRING CLASSES

SPAN 140 ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 210: BOTH SPAN 132 AND 140 MUST BE TAKEN)
Vocabulary development and composition in topics such as social and economic issues, work and free time, breakthroughs in technology and medicine. Cultural aspects of the Spanish-speaking world are presented through literature, art, songs, videos, newspapers, internet. Perfect subjunctive, relative pronouns, indirect speech, passive voice. The class is conducted primarily in Spanish. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. PREREQ: SPAN 132 or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

Evening Course(s)
SPAN 140 LX is available for Honors credit through a contract, please email the professor at: harmons@smccd.edu
42654 SPAN 140 LX Tue 6:10-9:00 3-254 Harmon 3.0

SPAN 152 SPANISH FOR HERITAGE SPEAKERS II (C-ID SPAN 230)
Designed primarily for Spanish speaking students who are comfortable with oral communication. This course includes vocabulary development, spelling and accents, registers, dialectal variation, cultural readings from media sources and introduction to Spanish language literature from Central America and the Caribbean. Class is conducted entirely in Spanish. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) PREREQ: SPAN 150. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

Evening Course(s)
41314 SPAN 152 LA Mon 6:10-10:00 3-254 Abedrabbo 4.0

SPAN 162 LATINO LITERATURE II
Literary survey of the best novels, poetry, and short stories in Latin American literature of the 20th century, contextualized in cultural, sociological, and political framework. Course is conducted entirely in Spanish. (Fulfills Associate degree Ethnic Studies requirement.) RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 110. PREREQ: SPAN 140 or 150 or 152, or equivalent. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B, 6)

Evening Course(s)
45951 SPAN 162 LAX Wed 6:10-9:00 3-254 Guerrero-Betteo 3.0

Honors Program Course(s)
NOTE: All students enrolling in SPAN 162 LPX will be required to do Honors-level work.
34796 SPAN 162 LPX Wed 6:10-9:00 3-254 Guerrero-Betteo 3.0

SPEECH COMMUNICATION
(See Communication Studies)

TEAM SPORTS
(See Kinesiology, Athletics and Dance)

THEATRE ARTS
Theatre Arts activity courses are subject to repeatability limitations. Students are now limited to a maximum of four courses per family. A family of courses may contain more than four courses. If there are more than four courses in a particular family, a student may only enroll in a maximum of four total courses within that family. A course previously taken by a student (prior to the legislation) within the identified family will count as a repeat and limit future enrollments of courses within that family to a maximum of four.

Theatre Arts activity courses are offered in levels by progression. Courses are listed by title; for example, Acting, Rehearsal and Performance, etc., and then by level. Level I is beginning; Level II is intermediate; Level III is intermediate/advanced; and Level IV is advanced. The course number also indicates the level. For example, a beginning Acting class would be listed as DRAM 201.1, Acting I while an advanced Acting class would be DRAM 201.4, Acting IV.

New students are advised to enroll in the beginning level and be placed by their instructor upon assessment. Continuing students who have previously taken a course within a family, must progress to the next level.
For more information about these changes, and what courses constitute a family, please refer to the college catalog or see your counselor.

DRAM 140 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE (C-ID THTR 111)
Discover the world of theatre. Engage in creative and research projects in acting, playwriting, directing, and design. Read and discuss plays, see film adaptations of stage scripts, examine dramatic theory and criticism. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for ENGL 100. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
33478 DRAM 140 AA MW 9:45-11:00 3-129 Budd 3.0

Online Course(s), See pages $5-$5 for more information:
44482 DRAM 140 OXH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Budd 3.0

College for Working Adults Course(s)
45049 DRAM 140 OSH By Arr 2.7 Hrs/Wk Online Budd 3.0
The section listed above is designed for students enrolled in the College for Working Adults (CWA) program. Students who are not participating in this program but are interested in taking the course should visit canadacollege.edu/CWA to learn more about the College for Working Adults. The program office is located in Building 13, Room 106.

DRAM 151 INTRODUCTION TO SHAKESPEARE I (ALSO LIT. 151)
Study of representative plays and poetry of Shakespeare. Shakespeare’s ideas and his times. PREREQ: ENGL 836, and READ 836, or ENGL 847, or ESL 400, or Eligibility for ENGL 100 on approved college English Placement Test and other measures as necessary. Transfer: CSU: C2, UC. (IGETC: 3B)
40638 DRAM 151 AX MW 12:45-2:00 13-15 Clay 3.0

DRAM 200 ACTING I (C-ID THTR 151)
Explore the theory of acting. Discover the history and theories of Method Acting. Test theories in practice through theatre games, acting exercises, improvisation, and stage movement. Learn and apply fundamental acting vocabulary. REQUIRED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU: C1, UC. (IGETC: 3A)
45109 DRAM 200 AA MW 11:10-12:25 3-129 Budd 3.0

DRAM 300.1 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE I (C-ID THTR 191)
Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. REQUIRED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
FIRST PRODUCTION: PLAYS FROM THE ACTOR’S THEATRE OF LOUISVILLE
PERFORMANCES: Wednesday, 4/17 - (Matinee time TBD); Thursday, 4/18 - (Matinee time TBD); Saturday, 4/20 – 8:00p.m.; Sunday, 4/21 – 2:00 p.m.

Evening Course(s)
44276 DRAM 300.1 LX TWh 6:10-7:00 3-129 Budd 3.0 2/12-4/23

DRAM 300.2 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE II
Continuation of DRAM 300.1. Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. REQUIRED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. Transfer: CSU, UC.
FIRST PRODUCTION: PLAYS FROM THE ACTOR’S THEATRE OF LOUISVILLE
PERFORMANCES: Wednesday, 4/17 - (Matinee time TBD); Thursday, 4/18 - (Matinee time TBD); Saturday, 4/20 – 8:00p.m.; Sunday, 4/21 – 2:00 p.m.

Evening Course(s)
44277 DRAM 300.2 LX TWh 6:10-7:00 3-129 Budd 3.0 2/12-4/23
DRAM 300.3 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE III
Continuation of DRAM 300.2. Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: DRAM 300.2. Transfer: CSU, UC.
FIRST PRODUCTION: PLAYS FROM THE ACTOR’S THEATRE OF LOUISVILLE
PERFORMANCES: Wednesday, 4/17 - (Matinee time TBD); Thursday, 4/18 - (Matinee time TBD); Saturday, 4/20 – 8:00 p.m.; Sunday, 4/21 – 2:00 p.m.

Evening Course(s)
44279 DRAM 300.3 LX
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>6:10-7:00</td>
<td>3-129</td>
<td>Budd</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>7:10-9:45</td>
<td>3-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DRAM 300.4 REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE IV
Continuation of DRAM 300.3. Perform in a departmental production. Develop your skills as an actor, and as a member of a producing ensemble. RECOMMENDED: Eligibility for READ 836 and ENGL 836; or ENGL 847 or ESL 400. PREREQ: DRAM 300.3. Transfer: CSU, UC.
FIRST PRODUCTION: PLAYS FROM THE ACTOR’S THEATRE OF LOUISVILLE
PERFORMANCES: Wednesday, 4/17 - (Matinee time TBD); Thursday, 4/18 - (Matinee time TBD); Saturday, 4/20 – 8:00 p.m.; Sunday, 4/21 – 2:00 p.m.

Evening Course(s)
44280 DRAM 300.4 LX
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>6:10-7:00</td>
<td>3-129</td>
<td>Budd</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>7:10-9:45</td>
<td>3-129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE FOR WORKING ADULTS (CWA)

MAKE YOUR DREAM OF A COLLEGE DEGREE A REALITY!

**PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS**

- Classes held only on Thursday evening and two Saturdays per month.
- Students will receive priority enrollment in all College for Working Adult classes. CWA class registration is guaranteed…**NO WAIT LISTS!**
- Students follow a predetermined course curriculum of 60 units, eliminating guesswork about degree and transfer requirements.
- With our 60 unit curriculum, CWA students can earn up to three of the following five degrees:
  - AA-T Psychology
  - AA-T Sociology
  - AA Interdisciplinary Studies: Social and Behavioral Sciences
  - AA Interdisciplinary Studies: Arts & Humanities
  - AA Economics (for those seeking a 4-year degree in Business)
- The 60+ transfer credits earned with CWA fulfill all general education and transfer requirements for most public or private colleges/universities.
- CWA is a “learning community”. Students will start and complete the program with the same group of students. CWA students will build relationships and learn together inside and outside of the classroom.
- Students receive one-on-one academic advising/counseling from our designated CWA counselor to ensure they stay on the right track throughout the program.
- Students receive specialized tutoring from our own CWA tutors who worked hand-in-hand with our instructors.

**ATTEND AN INFORMATION FORUM!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursdays @ 6:00pm</th>
<th>Saturdays @ 10:00am</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 11, Nov. 29, Jan. 5</td>
<td>Nov. 3, Dec. 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RSVP: canadacwa@smccd.edu
or call (650) 306-3310 to confirm space availability and forum location.

**MAKE YOUR DREAM OF A COLLEGE DEGREE A REALITY!**

Visit our website: canadacollege.edu/cwa  |  Questions? Call (650) 306-3310 or email canadacwa@smccd.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Trans. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100</td>
<td>Reading and Composition*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBR 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Research</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 240</td>
<td>Music of the Americas</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recommended Semester 2**

| ENGL 110 | Composition, Literature, Critical Thinking* | 3 |
| HIST 201 | US History through 1877 | 3 |

**Recommended Semester 3**

| BIO 110 | Principles of Biology | 4 |
| COMM 130 | Interpersonal Communication | 3 |
| CRER 110 | Transfer Essentials and Planning (Honors) | 1 |
| DRAM 140 | Introduction to Theater | 3 |
| ECON 100 | Principles of Macroeconomics* | 3 |
| ECON 102 | Principles of Microeconomics* | 3 |

**Recommended Semester 3**

**Total Transferable Units 63**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Trans. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COOP 670</td>
<td>Work Experience (Transferable if needed)</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Non-transferable Prerequisite Courses (if needed)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Trans. Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 847</td>
<td>Accelerated Academics Reading and Writing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 190</td>
<td>Path to Statistics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 811</td>
<td>Pre-Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 827</td>
<td>Integrated Reading and Writing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Requires prerequisite
**DISTANCE EDUCATION**

**Hybrid**

(Please refer to course listing section for specific course information)

Hybrid courses substitute a portion of face-to-face instructional hours with online work. The course may have some regularly scheduled on-campus meetings without alternative distance education means of student participation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 110 PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 260 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (C-ID BIOL 120B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRER 110 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS AND PLANNING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRER 430 CAREER ASSESSMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMUNICATION STUDIES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 130 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 130)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE. 333 OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT OF YOUNG CHILDREN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ENGLISH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE &amp; CRITICAL THINKING (C-ID ENGL 110: both ENGL 110 and 165 must be taken) (C-ID ENGL 120)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FITNESS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FITN 117 FITNESS ASSESSMENT, STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITN 119 INTERMEDIATE FITNESS CENTER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITN 334.1 YOGA I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITN 334.2 YOGA II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITN 334.3 YOGA III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITN 334.4 YOGA IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HISTORY</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 201 U.S. HISTORY THROUGH 1877 (C-ID HIST 130)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEARNING CENTER</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LCTR 100 EFFECTIVE TUTORING AND PRACTICUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCTR 139 THE RESEARCH PAPER FROM A TO Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCTR 140 PROFESSIONAL WRITING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LCTR 151 HEALTH SCIENCE VOCABULARY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MUSIC</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS. 240 MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHILOSOPHY</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (C-ID PHIL 100)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POLITICAL SCIENCE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLSC 210 AMERICAN POLITICS (C-ID POLS 110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLSC 325 HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: POLITICS AND RELIGION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PSYCHOLOGY</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (C-ID PSY 200)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 300 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 170)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC 410 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 120)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOCIETY</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIETY (C-ID SOCI 110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 105 SOCIAL PROBLEMS (C-ID SOCI 115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCI 205 SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH METHODS (Also PSYC 205) (C-ID SOCI 120)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPANISH</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 110 ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 100)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 111 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 100: both SPAN 111 and 112 must be taken)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 112 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 100: both SPAN 111 and 112 must be taken)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 120 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH (C-ID SPAN 110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 121 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (C-ID SPAN 110: both SPAN 121 and 122 must be taken)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 122 ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (C-ID SPAN 110: both SPAN 121 and 122 must be taken)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online Courses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online courses require regular access to a computer with reliable internet connection, email and basic computer literacy. Web access is available in the Cañada College Learning Center.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online, are courses where the instructor and student are separated by distance for the entire course and can interact exclusively through the assistance of communication technology. The course is conducted through a class website, which may include multimedia material and links to other online resources. Students interact with the instructor and other students through posted class discussions, direct individual communication and assignments (which may include group work). Testing may be done online via proctoring arrangements or other means. Instructors require no mandatory on-campus meetings. If an instructor wishes to incorporate on-campus meetings into the course, the instructor must also provide for alternative distance education means of student participation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACCOUNTING</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACTG 121 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTG 131 MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 120)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASTRONOMY</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 100 INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 101 ASTRONOMY LABORATORY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE LIFE SCIENCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 130 HUMAN BIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 310 NUTRITION (C-ID NUTR 110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSINESS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS. 100 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (C-ID BUS 110)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS. 101 HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS. 103 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (C-ID BUS 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS. 180 MARKETING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS. 201 BUSINESS LAW (C-ID BUS 125)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS. 401 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (C-ID BUS 115)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# DISTANCE EDUCATION

## CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT
CRER 300 INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS  

## CHEMISTRY
CHEM 210 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (C-ID CHEM 110) (C-ID CHEM 120S: both CHEM 210 and 220 must be taken)  

## COMMUNICATION STUDIES
COMM 110 PUBLIC SPEAKING (C-ID COMM 110)  
COMM 150 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (C-ID COMM 150)  

## COMPUTER BUSINESS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY
CBOT 435 SPREADSHEETS  
CBOT 472 BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING  

## COMPUTER SCIENCE
CIS 118 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE (C-ID COMP 112)  
CIS 250 INTRODUCTION TO OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING: C++ (C-ID COMP 122)  

## KINESIOLOGY, ATHLETICS AND DANCE - DANCE
DANC 100 DANCE APPRECIATION  

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION/CHILD DEVELOPMENT
ECE. 201 CHILD DEVELOPMENT (C-ID CDEV 100)  
ECE. 210 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PRINCIPLES (C-ID ECE 120)  
ECE. 211 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CURRICULUM (C-ID ECE 130)  
ECE. 212 CHILD, FAMILY, AND COMMUNITY (C-ID CDEV 110)  
ECE. 254 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (C-ID ECE 230)  
ECE. 260 CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS  
ECE. 313 HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION (C-ID ECE 220)  

## EDUCATION
EDUC 265 POSITIVE BEHAVIOR SUPPORT IN INCLUSIVE SETTINGS  

## ECONOMICS
ECON 100 PRINCIPLES OF MACRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 202)  
ECON 102 PRINCIPLES OF MICRO ECONOMICS (C-ID ECON 201)  

## ENGLISH
ENGL 100 READING AND COMPOSITION (C-ID ENGL 100)  
ENGL 110 COMPOSITION, LITERATURE & CRITICAL THINKING (C-ID ENGL 110: both ENGL 110 and 165 must be taken) (C-ID ENGL 120)  

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
ENVS 115 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE  

## FASHION DESIGN AND MERCHANDISING
FASH 151 FASHION MERCHANDISING  

## GEOGRAPHY
GEOG 100 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (C-ID GEOG 110)  
GEOG 110 GEOG 110 CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY (C-ID GEOG 120)  

## KINESIOLOGY, ATHLETICS AND DANCE - FITNESS
FITN 304.1 WALKING FITNESS I  
FITN 304.2 WALKING FITNESS II  

## HISTORY
HIST 104 WORLD HISTORY I (C-ID HIST 150)  
HIST 106 WORLD HISTORY II (C-ID HIST 160)  
HIST 202 U.S. HISTORY FROM 1877 TO THE PRESENT (C-ID HIST 140)  
HIST 245 RACE, ETHNICITY AND IMMIGRATION IN THE U.S.  

## HUMAN SERVICES
HMSV 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES  

## KINESIOLOGY, ATHLETICS AND DANCE - KINESIOLOGY
KINE 105 STRESS MANAGEMENT  

## LEARNING CENTER
LCTR 810 STUDY SKILLS  

## LIBRARY SCIENCE
LIBR 100 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION RESEARCH  

## MATHEMATICS
MATH 110 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA  
MATH 120 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA  
MATH 200 ELEMENTARY PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (C-ID MATH 110)  
MATH 252 ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY & CALCULUS II (C-ID MATH 220) (C-ID MATH 900S: both MATH 251/252 must be taken)  

## MUSIC
MUS. 100 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (C-ID MUS 110)  
MUS. 202 MUSIC APPRECIATION (C-ID MUS 100)  

## OCEANOGRAPHY
OCEN 100 OCEANOGRAPHY  

## PARALEGAL
LEGL 249 INTRODUCTION TO THE LEGAL SYSTEM  
LEGL 250 LEGAL RESEARCH AND WRITING  
LEGL 252 CIVIL LITIGATION AND TRIAL PREPARATION  

## PHILOSOPHY
PHIL 100 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (C-ID PHIL 100)  
PHIL 103 CRITICAL THINKING  

## POLITICAL SCIENCE
PLSC 103 CRITICAL THINKING ABOUT WORLD POLITICS  
PLSC 210 AMERICAN POLITICS (C-ID POLS 110)  
PLSC 310 CALIFORNIA STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  

## PSYCHOLOGY
PSYC 100 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 110)  
PSYC 200 DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY (C-ID PSY 180)  

## SOCIOLOGY
SOCI 100 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (C-ID SOCI 110)  

## THEATRE ARTS
DRAM 140 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATRE (C-ID THTR 111)
SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM COURSES BEGINNING IN JANUARY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39676</td>
<td>VARS 114 AA</td>
<td>VARSITY BASKETBALL</td>
<td>Daily</td>
<td>4:30-6:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/2-3/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44488</td>
<td>BUS. 180 OLM</td>
<td>MARKETING</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>8.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/4-2/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45056</td>
<td>BUS. 103 OMH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>6.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/4-2/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43240</td>
<td>ACTG 121 OLH</td>
<td>FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING (C-ID ACCT 110)</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>8.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>1/4-3/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39965</td>
<td>MART 390 AA</td>
<td>PORTFOLIO CREATION</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>1:10-4:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/5-3/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TBA Hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33419</td>
<td>RADT 442 AA</td>
<td>RADIOGRAPHIC PATHOLOGY</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:10-11:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/5-4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40506</td>
<td>FASH 163 AA</td>
<td>PATTERN GRADING</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>12:10-3:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/6-2/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45102</td>
<td>CRER 110 HPA</td>
<td>HONORS COLLOQUIUM: TRANSFER ESSENTIALS &amp; PLANNING</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>1.5 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/6-2/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46244</td>
<td>SPAN 121 HLX</td>
<td>ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH I</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/6-3/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41319</td>
<td>SPAN 111 HLX</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SPANISH I</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>6:10-9:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/7-3/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42815</td>
<td>FASH 199 AA</td>
<td>COSTUMING FOR THEATRICAL PRODUCTION</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>10:10-4:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/8-2/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43732</td>
<td>RADT 474 AA</td>
<td>VENIPUNCTURE FOR CONTRAST MEDIA ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>11:10-12:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/22-3/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM COURSES BEGINNING IN FEBRUARY:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44307</td>
<td>PLSC 325 HPA</td>
<td>HONORS COLLOQUIUM IN PLSC: POLITICS AND RELIGION</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>12:10-2:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/25 &amp; 3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42867</td>
<td>LCTR 100 HYA</td>
<td>EFFECTIVE TUTORING AND PRACTICUM</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>1.5 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/14-3/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39544</td>
<td>ECE. 223 SAH</td>
<td>INFANT AND TODDLER DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>1.8 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/25-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39546</td>
<td>ECE. 241 SAH</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION II: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>9:10-5:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/26-3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44651</td>
<td>MEDA 167 SAH</td>
<td>ICD-10-CM BEGINNING CODING</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-12:35</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>1/26-2/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33880</td>
<td>CRER 300 OLH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO SCHOLARSHIPS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1/27-3/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40502</td>
<td>FASH 170 LA</td>
<td>FRENCH PATTERN DRAFTING</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:10-9:30</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1/28-4/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46240</td>
<td>ESL 820 EZH</td>
<td>ESL FOR ECE. CURRICULUM</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:10-8:15</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1/28-5/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43241</td>
<td>BUS. 100 OLH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/28-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45506</td>
<td>BUS. 105 OLH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/28-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45096</td>
<td>BUS. 201 OLH</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/28-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39949</td>
<td>CBOT 435 OLH</td>
<td>SPREADSHEETS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1/28-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45028</td>
<td>CRER 430 HYA</td>
<td>CAREER ASSESSMENT</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>3:10-4:00</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>1/31-1/31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Online instruction:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46248</td>
<td>ART 119 AA</td>
<td>THE GOLDEN AGE OF PAINTING IN NORTHERN EUROPE</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>12:10-3:50</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/1-5/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45141</td>
<td>TEAM 184 AA</td>
<td>SOCCER: SKILL DEVELOPMENT AND CONDITIONING</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>2:30-4:55</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2/3-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44276</td>
<td>DRAM 300.1 LX</td>
<td>REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE I</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>6:10-7:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44277</td>
<td>DRAM 300.2 LX</td>
<td>REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE II</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>6:10-7:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44279</td>
<td>DRAM 300.3 LX</td>
<td>REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE III</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>6:10-7:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44280</td>
<td>DRAM 300.4 LX</td>
<td>REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE IV</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>6:10-7:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/12-4/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42550</td>
<td>ESL 836 AA</td>
<td>ENGLISH PRONUNCIATION</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10-12:30</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2/20-5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44618</td>
<td>BUS. 101 OLH</td>
<td>HUMAN RELATIONS IN THE WORKPLACE</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>8.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/25-4/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45520</td>
<td>BUS. 201 OMH</td>
<td>BUSINESS LAW</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>8.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2/25-4/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM COURSES BEGINNING IN MARCH:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40350</td>
<td>SPAN 112 HAX</td>
<td>ELEMENTARY SPANISH II</td>
<td>Fri</td>
<td>9:45-12:35</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3/1-5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online instruction: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44652</td>
<td>MEDA 168 SAH</td>
<td>ICD-10-CM INTERMEDIATE CODING</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-12:35</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3/2-3/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46243</td>
<td>SPAN 122 HAX</td>
<td>ADVANCED ELEMENTARY SPANISH II</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:45-11:00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3/4-5/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Online instruction: By Arr 2.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41102</td>
<td>FASH 134 SAH</td>
<td>BEGINNING MILLINERY</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>11:10-3:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3/9-3/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39873</td>
<td>FASH 178 AA</td>
<td>COMPUTERIZED PATTERN GRADING</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>12:10-3:00</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3/13-4/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46077</td>
<td>ACTG 131 OLH</td>
<td>MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>7.2 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>3/19-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38831</td>
<td>ACTG 180 SAH</td>
<td>PAYROLL ACCOUNTING</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>9:10-1:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/16-4/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44963</td>
<td>RADT 470 LA</td>
<td>SPECIALIZED TECHNIQUES: MAMMOGRAPHY</td>
<td>Thu</td>
<td>5:30-8:45</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3/17-5/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30891</td>
<td>BUS. 103 ONH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>6.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3/18-5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44620</td>
<td>CBOT 472 OLH</td>
<td>BEGINNING WORD PROCESSING</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>3.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/18-5/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40622</td>
<td>MART 400 AA</td>
<td>MOTION GRAPHICS</td>
<td>Tue</td>
<td>1:10-4:00</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/19-5/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41355</td>
<td>MART 432 LA</td>
<td>3D ENVIRONMENTS AND HARD SURFACE MODELING</td>
<td>Wed</td>
<td>6:30-9:20</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3/20-5/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA Hours:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44653</td>
<td>MEDA 169 SAH</td>
<td>ICD-10-CM ADVANCED CODING</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>8:30-12:35</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3/30-4/27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELECTED LATE START/SHORT TERM COURSES BEGINNING IN APRIL:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>TIMES</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35911</td>
<td>ECE. 242 SAH</td>
<td>ADULT SUPERVISION AND MENTORING</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>9:10-3:40</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>4/13-5/11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45936</td>
<td>FASH 173 LA</td>
<td>LINGERIE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION</td>
<td>Mon</td>
<td>6:10-9:30</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>4/15-5/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42838</td>
<td>ESL 921 AAH</td>
<td>GRAMMAR AND WRITING I</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>9:00-12:10</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>4/15-5/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44958</td>
<td>BUS. 100 OMH</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>8.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4/15-5/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45871</td>
<td>BUS. 401 OLH</td>
<td>BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS</td>
<td>By Arr</td>
<td>8.0 Hrs/Wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>4/15-5/24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Welcome to the University Center at Cañada College (formerly the A2B Program). The University Center offers the opportunity to earn a bachelor’s degree here on Cañada College campus. Through our University Center partnership with Notre Dame de Namur University (NDNU), we are offering the following bachelor’s degree programs:

Notre Dame de Namur University
BS, Business Administration
BA, Psychology
BS, Human Services

Four new universities will be added to our University Center in Fall of 2019. In addition, we have support services on campus to assist you in transitioning from an associate’s degree to completion of a University Center bachelor’s degree. The University Center provides support services, which include: specialized library resources, tutoring, and peer mentoring, as well as easy access to information about tuition, financial aid, transferable credits, and degree program requirements.

For more information about how you can complete an associate’s degree at Cañada College and then transfer to a University Center bachelor’s degree program, please contact Nenaji Jackson, Ph.D. at jacksonn@smccd.edu or 650-306-3407.

We hope to see you soon!

Jamillah Moore, Ed.D.
College President
NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY
HUMAN SERVICES
Bachelor of Science

Students drawn to a degree in human services recognize the importance of people – working with them, serving them and meeting their needs. Our students come from a variety of backgrounds and seek to build upon their experience to prepare for or enhance careers in a variety of fields, including business, government, counseling/social work, health care, gerontology, community advocacy, law enforcement and employee relations.

For additional program information, please visit: http://www.ndnu.edu/business-and-management/undergraduate/human-services/

Or contact the program liaison:
Rey Penate
Evening Program Admissions Counselor
Tel: (650) 868-7674
Email: rpenate@ndnu.edu

Major Preparation/Prerequisite Courses at Cañada
PSYC 100  General Psychology
SOCI 100  Introduction to Sociology

Requirements for the Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 2010  Professional Ethics/Social Responsibility</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 2201  Community Leadership Practicum</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 2203  Communication Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 2209  Human Services</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 2212  Financial Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 2218  Social Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 2221  Human Services Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSP 2224  Professional Development</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One of the following upper-division writing courses: 3

- BUS 2006  Contemporary Professional Writing 3
- ENG 2108  Advanced Writing 3
- HSP 2206  Professional Writing 3
- HSP 2233  Grant Writing 3
- Upper-division Electives 9

Total Unit Requirements 124

*This should be used as a guide only. All degree requirements are subject to change. See Cañada counselors and/or University partner contacts for complete prerequisites and/or degree requirements.

NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Bachelor of Science

The Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Evening Program is an accelerated degree completion program that provides students with a comprehensive and balanced perspective on contemporary business and improves their decision making on organizational issues. Tracks extend the career emphasis and are available in management, accounting/finance and marketing/communications.

For additional program information, please visit: http://www.ndnu.edu/business-and-management/undergraduate/business-administration-evening/

Or contact the program liaison:
Rey Penate
Evening Program Admissions Counselor
Tel: (650) 868-7674
Email: rpenate@ndnu.edu

Major Preparation/Prerequisite Courses at Cañada
ECON 100  Principles of Macro Economics
ECON 102  Principles of Micro Economics
ACTG 121  Financial Accounting
MATH 200  Elementary Probability and Statistics

Requirements for the Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS2000  Management Principles and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2006  Contemporary Professional Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2008  Legal Environment of Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2010  Professional Ethics and Social Responsibility</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2224  Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2300  Marketing Principles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2335  International Business (CDiv)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2600  Operations and Information Technology Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS2980  Business Policy (Capstone)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper-division electives in the major</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Unit Requirement 124

*This should be used as a guide only. All degree requirements are subject to change. See Cañada counselors and/or University partner contacts for complete prerequisites and/or degree requirements.
NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR UNIVERSITY  
PSYCHOLOGY  
Bachelor of Arts

This program is the only accelerated academic B.A. degree in psychology in the San Francisco Bay Area. The curriculum prepares students for graduate work in psychology. The core curriculum spans different emphases, from the clinical to the social to the experimental. Special emphasis is on helping the student develop analytic skills and interdisciplinary perspectives through lively classroom work, individual research, and community-based learning experiences.

For additional program information, please visit: [http://www.ndnu.edu/arts-and-sciences/undergraduate/psychology-evening/](http://www.ndnu.edu/arts-and-sciences/undergraduate/psychology-evening/)

Or contact the program liaison:
Rey Penate  
Evening Program Admissions Counselor  
Tel: (650) 868-7674  
Email: rpenate@ndnu.edu

Major Preparation/Prerequisite Courses at Cañada

- PSYC 100 General Psychology
- MATH 200 Elementary Probability and Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for the Major</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY2101 Personality Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY2109W Research Methods (Writing Intensive)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY2117 Psychobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY2125 Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY2133 Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**One of the following courses:** 3-4

- PSY2141 Developmental Psychology
- PSY2149 Developmental Psychology in the Classroom and Community (CE) (4)
- PSY2150 Lifespan Development 1

**One of the following courses:** 3-4

- PSY2157 Abnormal Psychology
- PSY2157W Abnormal Psychology (Writing Intensive) (4)

One of the following courses: 3-4

- PSY2180 History and Systems of Psychology (Capstone)
- PSY2180W History and Systems of Psychology (Capstone/Writing Intensive) 4

Upper-division Psychology (or other approved) elective courses 9

**Total Unit Requirement 124**

*This should be used as a guide only. All degree requirements are subject to change. See Cañada counselors and/or University partner contacts for complete prerequisites and/or degree requirements.*
PUBLIC SAFETY

(650) 738-7000  http://www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/  FALL 2017

PUBLIC SAFETY is here for you!
The SMCCCD Department of Public Safety welcomes you to our campuses. Our mission is to keep you safe and to provide you with services you may need.

Things you need to know...
The SMCCCD community is very serious about keeping you safe and secure, but we can’t do it alone. You need to know how to keep yourself and your belongings safe too. We all participate in emergency preparedness drills and exercises.

LOCKDOWN / BARRICADE—Follows the steps in the BIG FIVE immediate response protocol. You will be instructed on how to respond when directed by the Emergency Announcement System (EAS) e-mail or text (AlertU).

GREAT SHAKEOUT—Occurs in October and all three colleges will take part. You will be alerted to respond to this simulated earthquake.

http://www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/

Emergency Preparedness Videos - Big Five - Bullying - Anonymous Reporting - Title IX Parking - Crime Stats - Contact Information - Campus Maps

If you have an emergency and need the police or fire department
Call 911

Why Not Do it NOW?
Program the Public Safety phone number into your phone now. You may never need it, but if you do you'll have help at your fingertips!

(650) 738-7000

ALERTU

This is also a great time to sign up for AlertU, the District’s emergency notification system that will text you with information and directions in the event of a campus emergency.

http://www.smccd.edu/alertu/

Contact us 24 Hours
We are here to help!

Parking Permits

Did you know that a semester permit costs $53 for Spring or Fall? If you attend classes just twice weekly during a 17 week semester, daily $2 permits would cost you $88! If you take your chances and get cited only twice during the semester for not having a permit, the cost would be $88!

Annual Security Report

San Mateo County Community College District’s (SMCCCD) 2016 Annual Security Report (ASR), required by the Clery Act, includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus, in certain off-campus buildings owned or controlled by SMCCCD, and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from SMCCCD. Our 2016 Annual Security Report also outlines various campus safety and security policies, such as those concerning crime prevention, emergency response and evacuation procedures, and other matters. The 2016 Annual Security Report is now available at http://www.smccd.edu/publicsafety/2016%20SMCCCD%20Annual%20Security%20Report.pdf You can also obtain a copy of this report by contacting the Department of Public Safety at the District Office or any of the three Campuses (850) 738-7000.
### CAMPUS DIRECTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department/Office</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records/Registration</td>
<td>9-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articulation</td>
<td>18-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students of Cañada College</td>
<td>5-354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletics</td>
<td>9-344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box Office</td>
<td>9-2nd Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Office/Cashier</td>
<td>9-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, Design &amp; Workforce Division</td>
<td>13-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Skills Center</td>
<td>13-217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>9-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cañada College University Center (conference center)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Center</td>
<td>5-332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College for Working Adults (CWA)</td>
<td>13-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Based English Tutoring (CBET)</td>
<td>3-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coop. Ed./Work Experience Program</td>
<td>13-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Services</td>
<td>9-1st Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Resource Center</td>
<td>5-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS / CARE</td>
<td>9-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Usage/Rental</td>
<td>9-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>9-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Pantry (SparkPoint)</td>
<td>5-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Grove/Cafeteria</td>
<td>5-3rd Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center</td>
<td>5-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities &amp; Social Sciences Division</td>
<td>3-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>8-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Center</td>
<td>3-103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Center</td>
<td>9-2nd Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>9-3rd Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost &amp; Found (located in Public Safety)</td>
<td>9-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle College High School</td>
<td>5-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outreach</td>
<td>22-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Tests/Assessment</td>
<td>9-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Research</td>
<td>8-211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pony Espresso</td>
<td>9-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President's Office</td>
<td>8-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Services</td>
<td>5-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Information</td>
<td>8-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety</td>
<td>9-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds (Registration Fees)/Cashier</td>
<td>9-119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Division</td>
<td>18-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Office (Parking Enforcement)</td>
<td>9-151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SparkPoint</td>
<td>9-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM Center</td>
<td>9-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life &amp; Leadership/Government Office</td>
<td>5-354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Event Coordinator</td>
<td>3-133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRiO Student Support Services</td>
<td>9-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>9-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Bound Program</td>
<td>22-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Center</td>
<td>9-215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran's Affairs</td>
<td>9-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V-ROC (Veteran Resource &amp; Opportunity Center)</td>
<td>9-2nd Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome Center</td>
<td>9-1st Floor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OFF CAMPUS LOCATIONS

**CARMLONT HIGH SCHOOL**
1400 Alameda de las Pulgas, Belmont
(650) 595-0210

**COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO**
1700 W. Hillsdale Blvd., San Mateo
(650) 574-6161

**CUNA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL**
600 Church Street, Half Moon Bay
(650) 712-7190

**EAST PALO ALTO ACADAMY**
1050 Myrtle St, East Palo Alto
(650) 839-8900

**EAST PALO ALTO PHOENIX ACADEMY**
1039 Garden Street, East Palo Alto
(650) 325-1460

**FAIR OAKS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
2950 Fair Oaks Ave., Redwood City
(650) 368-3933

**FAIR OAKS HEAD START**
3502 Middlefield, Menlo Park
(650) 368-0869

**HALF MOON BAY HIGH SCHOOL**
Lewis Foster Drive, Half Moon Bay
(650) 719-7200

**HAWES SCHOOL**
909 Roosevelt Ave., Redwood City
(650) 366-3122

**HOOVER SCHOOL**
701 Charter St., Redwood City
(650) 366-8415

**LOS ROBLES MAGNET ACADEMY**
2450 Ralmar Avenue, East Palo Alto
(650) 329-6536

**MCKINLEY INSTITUTE OF TECH.**
400 Duane St
(650) 366-3827

**MENLO PARK CENTER/JOBTRAIN**
1200 O’Brien, Menlo Park
(650) 325-6936

**PUENTE DE LA COSTA SUR**
PO Box 554, Pescadero,
(650) 879-1691

**SEQUOIA ADULT SCHOOL**
3247 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park
(650) 306-8866

**SEQUOIA HIGH SCHOOL**
1201 Brewster Ave., Redwood City
(650) 367-9780

**SKYLINE COLLEGE**
3300 College Dr., San Bruno
(650) 738-4100

**TAFT SCHOOL**
903 10th Ave., Redwood City
(650) 369-2589
A night for high school students, parents, and the greater community.

Thursday, April 25, 2019
6:00 - 8:30 p.m.
at the Cañada College Grove | Building 5

Event will feature: Workshops for Students of All Ages, College Resource Fair, Financial Aid Workshop, Transfer & Honors Programs, Career Technical Education Programs, Complete the College Application On-site, College Skills for Incoming Freshmen, ¡ESO! Adelante Program, and Refreshments

VISIT: CANADACOLLEGE.EDU/CONNECT

Follow us on Facebook and Instagram @canadacollegeRWC